

```
? show files;ds
File 350:Derwent WPIX 1963-2006/UD=200646
  (c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation
File 344:Chinese Patents Abs Jan 1985-2006/Jan
  (c) 2006 European Patent Office
File 347:JAPIO Dec 1976-2005/Dec(Updated 060404)
  (c) 2006 JPO & JAPIO
File 371:French Patents 1961-2002/BOPI 200209
  (c) 2002 INPI. All rts. reserv.
File 2:INSPEC 1898-2006/Jul W3
  (c) 2006 Institution of Electrical Engineers
File 35:Dissertation Abs Online 1861-2006/Jun
  (c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning
File 65:Inside Conferences 1993-2006/Jul 26
  (c) 2006 BLDSC all rts. reserv.
File 99:Wilson Appl. Sci & Tech Abs 1983-2006/Jun
  (c) 2006 The HW Wilson Co.
File 256:TecInfoSource 82-2006/Oct
  (c) 2006 Info.Sources Inc
File 474:New York Times Abs 1969-2006/Jul 25
  (c) 2006 The New York Times
File 475:Wall Street Journal Abs 1973-2006/Jul 25
  (c) 2006 The New York Times
File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM) 1986-2002/Dec 13
  (c) 2002 The Gale Group
File 56:Computer and Information Systems Abstracts 1966-2006/Jul
  (c) 2006 CSA.
```

Set	Items	Description
S1	281650	SUBCATEGOR? OR SUB()CATEGOR? OR HIERARCH? OR TIER? OR SUBL- EVEL? OR (NEXT OR SUB)()LEVEL? OR SUBSET? ? OR SUB()SET? ?
S2	267222	(S1 OR RELATIONAL OR RELATIONSHIPS OR OOA()D OR RDM OR RDB- MS OR CLASS()MODEL? ? OR RELATE? ?)(10N)(ENTRIES OR ENTRY OR - RECORD OR RECORDS OR DATA OR INFORMATION OR PRODUCT? ? OR GOO- DS OR ITEM? ?)
S3	3529	S2(10N)(TRANSACTION? ? OR PURCHASE OR PURCHASES OR BUY OR - SELL)
S4	37620	(AUCTION OR AUCTIONS OR MARKETPLACE OR MARKET()PLACE OR MA- RKET OR TRADE OR TRADING OR SELLING OR BUYING)(5N)(ONLINE OR - ON()LINE OR INTERNET OR WEB OR WEBPAGE OR WEBSITE OR NETWORK? OR CYBERSPACE OR PORTAL? ?)
S5	129	S3 AND S4
S6	108	S5 FROM 350,344,347,371
S7	21	S5 NOT S6
S8	8	S7 NOT PY>1999
S9	8	RD (unique items)
S10	63	S6 NOT PR=19990301:20060726
	?	

? t9/3,k/all

**9/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 35)**  
DIALOG(R)File 35:Dissertation Abs Online  
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01574712 ORDER NO: AADMM-18250  
**SOCIAL NETWORKS AND THE ECONOMIC LIFE OF RURAL BUSINESS**  
Author: DEANS, FLORENCE MAE  
Degree: M.SC.  
Year: 1996  
Corporate Source/Institution: UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA (CANADA) (0351)  
Source: VOLUME 35/05 of MASTERS ABSTRACTS.  
PAGE 1193. 158 PAGES  
ISBN: 0-612-18250-9

...the intimate and friendship networks. They are developing what are called "weak-ties" with broker networks that include trade shows, producers of similar products or conferences. Agricultural owners, however, are continuing their strong relationships within the friendship networks to develop and sell their product. These networks provide fewer opportunities for market expansion than do the broker networks.

**9/3,K/2 (Item 1 from file: 256)**  
DIALOG(R)File 256:TecInfoSource  
(c) 2006 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

02535192 DOCUMENT TYPE: Company

Optika Inc (535192)  
7450 Campus Dr  
Colorado Springs, CO 80920 United States  
TELEPHONE: (719) 548-9800  
TOLL FREE TELEPHONE NUMBER: (800) 866-9810  
FAX: (719) 531-7915  
HOMEPAGE: <http://www.optika.com>  
TICKER: NASDAQ : OPTK

FILE SEGMENT: Directory

CONTACT: Sales Department

ORGANIZATION TYPE: Corporation  
EQUITY TYPE: Public  
STATUS: Active

SALES: NA  
DATE FOUNDED: 1988  
IMMEDIATE PARENT: Stellent Inc  
REVISION DATE: 20040530

...server, integrated imaging systems, COLD, workflow, and development tools. Optika's Acorde (TM) family of Internet products enables trading partners to resolve transaction - related issues and to establish Web-based hubs. Optika was founded by the two principal developers...

**9/3,K/3 (Item 2 from file: 256)**  
DIALOG(R)File 256:TecInfoSource  
(c) 2006 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00159364 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

Ginger R. DeMille

PRODUCT NAMES: Google Adwords (139751); Google Inc--Company News (871028); Internet Auctions (813559)

TITLE: Google's eBay Killer

AUTHOR: Staff

SOURCE: Red Herring, v3 n9 p9(2) Mar 13, 2006

ISSN: 1080-076X

HOME PAGE: <http://www.redherring.com>

FILE SEGMENT: Review

RECORD TYPE: Product Analysis

REVISION DATE: 20060600

...PRODUCT NAMES: 871028); Internet Auctions (

...shop at the Google sites for over a year and have used Google accounts to purchase keywords for ads, mapping- related products from Google Earth, information on Google Answers, and video from Google's store. Google has also permitted users to...

9/3,K/4 (Item 1 from file: 474)

DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs

(c) 2006 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

07714193 NYT Sequence Number: 444570990922

FOR A PERKY DO-IT-YOURSELF WEB SITE, THE PRICE WAS RIGHT

Katz, Marty

New York Times, Col. 1, Pg. 29, Sec. G

Wednesday September 22 1999

ABSTRACT:

...working computer; notes friend uses site to research suppliers, lure customers with special promotions and sell coffee- related items ; photo (M)

DESCRIPTORS: Retail Stores and Trade ; Computers and the Internet

9/3,K/5 (Item 1 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09168205

american online acquire new world cyberbase

HONG KONG: AOL ACQUIRES 5% OF NW CYBERBASE

Sing Tao Daily (XKL) 30 Sep 1999 p.b2

Language: CHINESE

According to market sources, American Online (AOL) has acquired 5% stake of New World Cyberbase and will buy more in future. New World Cyberbase plans to develop Internet related services such as information technology, dial up service, e-commerce and software development. These services are expected to be...

9/3,K/6 (Item 2 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09133145

Dell will launch online auction site

US: DELL LAUNCHES INTERNET AUCTION SITE

Wall Street Journal Europe (WSJ) 19 Jul 1999 p.9

Language: ENGLISH

Dell will launch online auction site  
US: DELL LAUNCHES INTERNET AUCTION SITE

US personal computer company Dell, has announced plans to launch its own Internet auction site, allowing consumers to list computer related items , as well as sell its own products . The decision to combine sales of outlet-store goods and used customers' equipment, will help...

... day free period, according to a Dell spokesman. CompUSA and Amazon.com both recently launched online auction sites.

9/3,K/7 (Item 3 from file: 583)  
DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06677961  
SNS, Netscape sign major e-commerce deal  
SINGAPORE: SNS/NETSCAPE JOIN HANDS  
Business Times (XBA) 27 Aug 1998 P.2  
Language: ENGLISH

Singapore Network Services (SNS), a network services operator, and American Netscape, an Internet giant, will jointly market electronic commerce solutions in Singapore and the region. Netscape will also adopt some of SNS ...

...the procurement, warehousing, logistics and manufacturing sectors, using a Net system. This will allow direct purchases by huge firms from suppliers and also indirect purchases of related products , all over the Net. Netscape will merge SNS' billing and customer management technologies into its...

9/3,K/8 (Item 4 from file: 583)  
DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04604048  
Ngee Ann Poly and Telecom Equipment forge partnership  
SINGAPORE - TELECOM EQUIPMENT AND NGEE ANN POLY IN AGREEMENT  
Singapore Business Times (SBT) 24 October 1991 p2

... of telecoms products. Ngee Ann will provide the technical expertise and Telecom Equipment will provide market information and the marketing network through which to sell the finished products . A fund has been established to finance telecoms- related projects carried out by the final-year students at the poly.  
?

? t10/3,k/all

10/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0015737116 - Drawing available  
WPI ACC NO: 2006-298634/200631  
XRPX Acc No: N2006-253571

Request processing method for contextual information, involves determining particulars of request received for contextual information and providing appropriate response based on request

Patent Assignee: WHENU.COM INC (WHEN-N)

Inventor: HORN J; WONG L K

Patent Family (1 patents, 1 countries)

Patent	Application					
Number	Kind	Date	Number	Kind	Date	Update
US 20060080321	A1	20060413	US 2004946620	A	20040922	200631 B
			US 200565300	A	20050225	
			US 200594475	A	20050331	
			US 2005192319	A	20050729	

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): US 200594475 A 20050331; US 200565300 A 20050225; US 2004946620 A 20040922; US 2005192319 A 20050729

**Patent Details**

Number	Kind	Lan	Pg	Dwg	Filing Notes
US 20060080321	A1	EN	120	55	C-I-P of application US 2004946620
					C-I-P of application US 200565300
					C-I-P of application US 200594475

Alerting Abstract ...USE - For processing request of contextual information e.g. information related to trade transaction through communication network e.g. Internet...

10/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0015730769 - Drawing available  
WPI ACC NO: 2006-292659/200630  
XRPX Acc No: N2006-249555

Method of trading interest in equity instruments e.g. stock over network, involves restricting initial trading party from aggressing on more than set number of proposal of other trading party within set period of time

Patent Assignee: BEATTY P B (BEAT-I); BRAHAM R A L (BRAH-I); DWECK A (DWEC-I); HAUSMAN A (HAUS-I); MALHOTRA A (MALH-I); MOCK G (MOCK-I); TANNENBAUM K D (TANN-I); WALDORF L C (WALD-I)

Inventor: BEATTY P B; BRAHAM R A L; DWECK A; HAUSMAN A; MALHOTRA A; MOCK G; TANNENBAUM K D; WALDORF L C

Patent Family (1 patents, 1 countries)

Patent	Application					
Number	Kind	Date	Number	Kind	Date	Update
US 20060080214	A1	20060413	US 2003484168	P	20030630	200630 B
			US 2004882096	A	20040630	
			US 200587775	A	20050323	

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): US 2003484168 P 20030630; US 200587775 A 20050323

**Patent Details**

Number	Kind	Lan	Pg	Dwg	Filing Notes
US 20060080214	A1	EN	41	19	Related to Provisional US 2003484168 Continuation of application US 2004882096

**Method of trading interest in equity instruments e.g. stock over network , involves restricting initial trading party from aggressing on more than set number of proposal of other trading party within...**

**Alerting Abstract ...system for trading interest of trading parties over a network ; computer readable medium or media storing program of trading interest; method of presenting terms of...**

**...for proposed transaction in interests; computer readable media storing program for processing terms for proposed transaction in interests; and method of processing information related to transaction in interests between trading parties...**

**Original Publication Data by Authority**

**Claims:**

What is claimed is: b 1 /b . A method of trading interests between trading parties over a network , the method comprising:at least one computer receiving over the network from trading party stations proposals for transactions of trading parties;the at least one computer executing transactions...

**10/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 350)**

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0015634169

WPI ACC NO: 2006-198346/200621

XRPX Acc No: N2006-170496

**Payment management system for online insurance services, notifies goods price to sales company when payment related to goods purchasing is completed, and erases price details from insurance company account based on payment completion**

Patent Assignee: OKI ELECTRIC IND CO LTD (OKID)

Inventor: ONUKI M; YAMAGUCHI Y

Patent Family (1 patents, 1 countries)

Patent Application

Number	Kind	Date	Number	Kind	Date	Update
JP 2006059012	A	20060302	JP 2004238333	A	20040818	200621 B

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): JP 2004238333 A 20040818

**Patent Details**

Number	Kind	Lan	Pg	Dwg	Filing Notes
JP 2006059012	A	JA	16	12	

**Alerting Abstract ...USE - For managing payments related to goods selling and other transactions , in online insurance services such as personal insurance, automobile insurance, etc...**

**10/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 350)**

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0015627736

WPI ACC NO: 2006-191913/200620

XRPX Acc No: N2006-165256

**Method for negotiating commercial transaction for item in electronic commerce system, involves evaluating offer for item to-be-purchased based on value which is dynamically generated according to data from information**

**Sources**

Patent Assignee: BOGOMOLSKY Y (BOGO-I); HOFFE J M (HOFF-I)

Inventor: BOGOMOLSKY Y; HOFFE J M

Patent Family (1 patents, 1 countries)

Patent Application

Number	Kind	Date	Number	Kind	Date	Update
US 20060041483	A1	20060223	US 2004924545	A	20040823	200620 B

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): US 2004924545 A 20040823

**Patent Details**

Number	Kind	Lan	Pg	Dwg	Filing Notes
US 20060041483	A1	EN	11	6	

**Alerting Abstract** ...network (UAN) wireless communication network, data-carrying communication network in electronic commerce system e.g. web-based auction such as electronic-bay (e-bay), UBiD, Bidz, yahoo auctions and Amazon auctions...

...ADVANTAGE - Provides dynamic value of an item and dynamically re-evaluates program of negotiation related to commercial transaction for an item .

10/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0015623689

WPI ACC NO: 2006-187866/200620

XRPX Acc No: N2006-161561

Securities trading account establishment method involves indexing identification specifying transaction account and relating with effective password provided by banking system, after confirming bank-transfer contract

Patent Assignee: KABU.COM SHOKEN KK (KABU-N); MIWA GINKO KK (MIWA-N)

Inventor: HIROSE Y; SAITO M; TAKANO K

Patent Family (1 patents, 1 countries)

Patent Application

Number	Kind	Date	Number	Kind	Date	Update
JP 2006053693	A	20060223	JP 2004233841	A	20040810	200620 B

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): JP 2004233841 A 20040810

**Patent Details**

Number	Kind	Lan	Pg	Dwg	Filing Notes
JP 2006053693	A	JA	20	16	

**Alerting Abstract** ...NOVELTY - The registration information related to transaction account of user, is acquired to determine establishment of securities trading account. The identification specifying...

...USE - For establishing user account for online trading of securities

...

10/3,K/6 (Item 6 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0015558185 - Drawing available

WPI ACC NO: 2006-122341/200613

XRPX Acc No: N2006-105607

Online goods transaction system produces relay e-mail address related to e-mail address of service provider/user terminal and transmits it to service provider computer for providing service to user terminal

Patent Assignee: SONE T (SONE-I)

Inventor: SONE T

Patent Family (1 patents, 1 countries)

Patent	Application					
Number	Kind	Date	Number	Kind	Date	Update
JP 2006031539	A	20060202	JP 2004211771	A	20040720	200613 B

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): JP 2004211771 A 20040720

**Patent Details**

Number	Kind	Lan	Pg	Dwg	Filing Notes
JP 2006031539	A	JA	35	10	

Online goods transaction system produces relay e-mail address related to e-mail address of service provider/user terminal and transmits it to service provider...

Alerting Abstract ...preventing leakage of personal information of user, during data transmission and reception, thereby utilizing the online trade service comfortably...

10/3,K/7 (Item 7 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0015411321 - Drawing available

WPI ACC NO: 2005-757394/200577

XRPX Acc No: N2005-624986

Ecommerce promotional tool for use in online internet web site environment, has discount selling platform for selling products/services in form of internet web site, where online web-based internet games are coupled to platform

Patent Assignee: BIGOTT F (BIGO-I)

Inventor: BIGOTT F

Patent Family (1 patents, 1 countries)

Patent	Application					
Number	Kind	Date	Number	Kind	Date	Update
US 20050240476	A1	20051027	US 2004564545	P	20040422	200577 B
			US 2005111396	A	20050421	

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): US 2004564545 P 20040422; US 2005111396 A 20050421

**Patent Details**

Number	Kind	Lan	Pg	Dwg	Filing Notes
US 20050240476	A1	EN	9	4	Related to Provisional US 2004564545

Ecommerce promotional tool for use in online internet web site environment, has discount selling platform for selling products/services in form of internet web site, where online web-based internet games are coupled to platform

Alerting Abstract ...are challenged to earn the discount by way of a time investment in the game related to the product they desire to purchase

**Original Publication Data by Authority**

**Claims:**

Ginger R. DeMille

...selling products or services in the form of an Internet web site; and online web-based Internet games coupled to the discount selling platform; wherein users play the games to earn discounts on the products or services...

10/3,K/8 (Item 8 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0015306838 - Drawing available  
WPI ACC NO: 2005-657020/200567  
XRPX Acc No: N2005-538276

Financial data processing method for securities transaction, involves aggregating real time data collected from liquidity destinations and consolidating with user criteria, and identifying matching situations of streamed data and criteria

Patent Assignee: ANGLE C D (ANGL-I); KITTELSEN D G (KITT-I); LAFEVER M G (LAFE-I); MYERSON T N (MYER-I); PRASAD A M (PRAS-I)

Inventor: ANGLE C D; KITTELSEN D G; LAFEVER M G; MYERSON T N; PRASAD A M

Patent Family (1 patents, 1 countries)

Application			
Number	Kind	Date	Number
US 20050203825	A1	20050915	US 2003510766
			US 2004536559
			US 2004581931
			US 2004954527
			P 20031014
			P 20040115
			P 20040622
			A 20040930

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): US 2004581931 P 20040622; US 2004536559 P 20040115; US 2003510766 P 20031014; US 2004954527 A 20040930

**Patent Details**

Number	Kind	Lang	Pg	Dwg	Filing Notes
US 20050203825	A1	EN	12	4	Related to Provisional US 2003510766
					Related to Provisional US 2004536559
					Related to Provisional US 2004581931

Alerting Abstract ...NOVELTY - The real time data including information related to submitted transactions of the securities, are collected from several liquidity destinations. The data are aggregated and streamed...

...USE - For processing financial data related to transaction of securities, received from proprietary system using electronic communication network (ECN), alternative trading system (ATS), stock exchange, in real time...

10/3,K/9 (Item 9 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0015288004 - Drawing available  
WPI ACC NO: 2005-638142/200565  
XRPX Acc No: N2005-523392

Electronic business transaction integration system integrates data received from buyer and seller, and translated into data format compatible with electronic business systems of buyer and seller, to perform selected business transaction

Patent Assignee: MULLIGAN T C (MULL-I); REVETTA J J (REVE-I); WEIR T J (WEIR-I)

Inventor: MULLIGAN T C; REVETTA J J; WEIR T J

Patent Family (1 patents, 1 countries)

Application			
Number	Kind	Date	Number
US 20050197920	A1	20050908	US 2004537614
			P 20040119
			200565 B

Ginger R. DeMille

US 200539307 A 20050119

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): US 2004537614 P 20040119; US 200539307 A 20050119

**Patent Details**

Number Kind Lan Pg Dwg Filing Notes  
US 20050197920 A1 EN 8 3 Related to Provisional US 2004537614

Alerting Abstract ...electronic business transaction integration method; and internet -based purchasing and selling system...

...USE - For integrating electronic business transactions related to goods and services...

10/3,K/10 (Item 10 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0015183927 - Drawing available  
WPI ACC NO: 2005-533519/200554  
Related WPI Acc No: 2002-643034; 2005-512045  
XRPX Acc No: N2005-436880

Transaction processing method involves comparing purchase order data and corresponding invoice data to identify matched record having purchase order and corresponding invoice data

Patent Assignee: NOTIVA CORP (NOTI-N)

Inventor: BANDYCH D W; BARNES M J; DAWSON T; HANSON P; HOFFMEYER M; MARRON J T

Patent Family (2 patents, 106 countries)

Patent	Application	Number	Kind	Date	Number	Kind	Date	Update
WO 2005065346	A2	20050721	WO 2004US43825	A	20041230	200554	B	
US 20050177507	A1	20050811	US 2001777168	A	20010205	200554	E	
			US 2003533816	P	20031230			
			US 200428489	A	20041230			

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): US 200428489 A 20041230; US 2001777168 A 20010205; US 2003533816 P 20031230

**Patent Details**

Number Kind Lan Pg Dwg Filing Notes  
WO 2005065346 A2 EN 83 26

National Designated States,Original: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BW BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE EG ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NA NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RU SC SD SE SG SK SL SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW

Regional Designated States,Original: AT BE BG BW CH CY CZ DE DK EA EE ES FI FR GB GH GM GR HU IE IS IT KE LS LT LU MC MW MZ NA NL OA PL PT RO SD SE SI SK SL SZ TR TZ UG ZM ZW

US 20050177507 A1 EN C-I-P of application US 2001777168  
Related to Provisional US 2003533816  
C-I-P of patent US 6882983

**Original Publication Data by Authority**

**Original Abstracts:**

...settlement data in the central datastore, wherein credit memos, debit memos regarding the invoice, the purchase order of the matched record, and/or other documents related to the transaction are stored as part of the collaborative data set...

...settlement data in the central datastore, wherein credit memos, debit memos regarding the invoice, the purchase order of the matched record, and/or other documents related to the transaction are stored as part of the collaborative data set...

**Claims:**

...providing a central datastore accessible to users from the buying company and users from the selling company; obtaining via a computer network purchase order data having at least one entry, the purchase order data including purchase order...

10/3,K/11 (Item 11 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0015155388 - Drawing available  
WPI ACC NO: 2005-504968/200551

XRPX Acc No: N2005-412079

Electronic communication method for online airplane ticket purchase, involves adding identification data of expected communication sender to white-list of intended communication recipient, if sender ID data is not in white list

Patent Assignee: AMERICA ONLINE INC (AMON-N); WEXELBLAT D E (WEXE-I)

Inventor: WEXELBLAT D; WEXELBLAT D E

Patent Family (2 patents, 106 countries)

Patent Application

Number	Kind	Date	Number	Kind	Date	Update
US 20050144279	A1	20050630	US 2003748122	A	20031231	200551 B
WO 2005066826	A1	20050721	WO 2004US43643	A	20041229	200551 E

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): US 2003748122 A 20031231

**Patent Details**

Number	Kind	Lan	Pg	Dwg	Filing Notes
US 20050144279	A1	EN	30	12	
WO 2005066826	A1	EN			

National Designated States,Original: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BW BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE EG ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NA NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RU SC SD SE SG SK SL SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW

Regional Designated States,Original: AT BE BG BW CH CY CZ DE DK EA EE ES FI FR GB GH GM GR HU IE IS IT KE LS LT LU MC MW MZ NA NL OA PL PT RO SD SE SI SK SL SZ TR TZ UG ZM ZW

**Alerting Abstract** ...and web-based communication between communication service provider (CSP) and other entities through internet for online purchase of airplane tickets, online auctions, and for receiving information related to particular city...

10/3,K/12 (Item 12 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0015155247 - Drawing available  
WPI ACC NO: 2005-504827/200551  
XRPX Acc No: N2005-411938

On-line goods/service transaction support system has server that receives purchase order issued by buyer terminals and generates sub-orders which are transmitted to multiple supplier terminals through network

Patent Assignee: COOLMAN J W (COOL-I); GHOSH T (GHOS-I); PLACKO D R (PLAC-I)

Inventor: COOLMAN J W; GHOSH T; PLACKO D R

Ginger R. DeMille

**Patent Family (1 patents, 1 countries)**

Patent Number	Kind	Date	Number	Application	Kind	Date	Update
US 20050144082	A1	20050630	US 2003747929		A	20031230	200551 B

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): US 2003747929 A 20031230

**Patent Details**

Number	Kind	Lan	Pg	Dwg	Filing Notes
US 20050144082	A1	EN	26	10	

**Alerting Abstract** ...ADVANTAGE - Reduces the cost and complication of automating commerce communications and transactions , thereby reducing overhead, strengthening relationships and improving profitability. Handles a large number of goods and services from any number of vendors who wish to become members...

**Original Publication Data by Authority**

**Original Abstracts:**

Systems and methods to support an electronic market place include a communication network to communicate purchase requests; one or more buyers coupled to the network to issue a...

**Claims:**

b 1 /b . A system to support an electronic market place , comprising:a communication network to communicate purchase requests;one or more buyers coupled to the network to issue a...

10/3,K/13 (Item 13 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0015137755 - Drawing available  
WPI ACC NO: 2005-487312/200549

XRPX Acc No: N2005-396752

Electronic business document virtual exchange facilitation method for internet commerce, involves sending process identifier to target system, after document translation, and receiving acknowledgement/transaction from trading partner

Patent Assignee: CHIN Y (CHIN-I); FOO C F (FOOC-I)

Inventor: CHIN Y; FOO C F

**Patent Family (1 patents, 1 countries)**

Patent Number	Kind	Date	Number	Application	Kind	Date	Update
US 20050138042	A1	20050623	US 2003740314		A	20031219	200549 B

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): US 2003740314 A 20031219

**Patent Details**

Number	Kind	Lan	Pg	Dwg	Filing Notes
US 20050138042	A1	EN	5	2	

...template. A process identifier is transmitted to a target system, after document translation, acknowledgement or transaction are received from the trading partner and the product or service related information is displayed.

**Original Publication Data by Authority**

**Original Abstracts:**

...configured input from the users, the electronic documents can either be distributed and accessed via internet or transmitted to target trading

partners with a process identifier performing tasks simultaneously. Users are provided by a standard input...

**Claims:**

...output document on the communication network; transmit process identifier to target system; receiving acknowledgement or transactions from trading partner; provide data processing; posting and displaying product or service related information.

10/3,K/14 (Item 14 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0015054999 - Drawing available  
WPI ACC NO: 2005-403023/200541  
XRPX Acc No: N2005-326871

**Business transaction conducting system manages information related to transfer of partial present interest in real property, and computes value of partial interest**

Patent Assignee: SCHNEIDER N (SCHN-I)

Inventor: SCHNEIDER N

Patent Family (1 patents, 1 countries)

Patent Application

Number	Kind	Date	Number	Kind	Date	Update
US 20050108122	A1	20050519	US 2003714923	A	20031118	200541 B

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): US 2003714923 A 20031118

**Patent Details**

Number	Kind	Lan	Pg	Dwg	Filing Notes
US 20050108122	A1	EN	29	14	

**Business transaction conducting system manages information related to transfer of partial present interest in real property, and computes value of partial interest**

**Alerting Abstract ... website ; and partial equity interest selling system...**

...USE - For conducting business transactions through website (claimed) during selling of properties such as car, boat, land, home, vacation home, town house and condominium

10/3,K/15 (Item 15 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0014983823 - Drawing available  
WPI ACC NO: 2005-331672/200534

XRPX Acc No: N2005-271376

**Business-to-business transaction conducting method, involves receiving request for web service, where request is constructed, based on web service description, to include particular trading partner information**

Patent Assignee: ORACLE INT CORP (ORAC-N)

Inventor: SINGH V; XIE N

Patent Family (1 patents, 1 countries)

Patent Application

Number	Kind	Date	Number	Kind	Date	Update
US 20050086178	A1	20050421	US 2003691149	A	20031021	200534 B

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): US 2003691149 A 20031021

**Patent Details**

Number Kind Lan Pg Dwg Filing Notes  
US 20050086178 A1 EN 14 3

...transaction conducting method, involves receiving request for web service, where request is constructed, based on web service description, to include particular trading partner information

**Original Publication Data by Authority**

**Original Abstracts:**

...technique is described in which a web service provider is able to specify that messages related to business transactions with the web service includes trading partner information. For example, a provider may specify such requirements in a WSDL description of the relevant...

**Claims:**

...service that is provided by a first party, that at least some communications to said web service are to include trading partner information; receiving, by said first party, a request for said web service; wherein said...

10/3,K/16 (Item 16 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0014933162 - Drawing available  
WPI ACC NO: 2005-280890/200529

Method for managing and selling / buying software over online network , specially by registering license key of software at server

Patent Assignee: KIM S C (KIMS-I)

Inventor: KIM S C

Patent Family (1 patents, 1 countries)

Patent Application

Number	Kind	Date	Number	Kind	Date	Update
KR 2004106644	A	20041218	KR 200337430	A	20030611	200529 B

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): KR 200337430 A 20030611

**Patent Details**

Number Kind Lan Pg Dwg Filing Notes  
KR 2004106644 A KO 1 10

Method for managing and selling / buying software over online network , specially by registering license key of software at server

Alerting Abstract ...and searches for a desired software in the sale management database(S33). The purchaser inputs purchase related data for the searched software data (S34, S35). A wanted purchase price is compared with the registered sale price(S36, S37). If the difference between the...

10/3,K/17 (Item 17 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0014757060 - Drawing available  
WPI ACC NO: 2005-104714/  
XRPX Acc No: N2005-090825

Reputation information generation method for online auctioning, involves referring common notice board when evaluation data is insufficient for reputation, for searching evaluation data of specific participant

Patent Assignee: NIPPON TELEGRAPH & TELEPHONE CORP (NITE)

Ginger R. DeMille

**Patent Family (1 patents, 1 countries)**

Patent Number	Kind	Date	Number	Kind	Date	Update
JP 2005010978	A	20050113	JP 2003172980	A	20030618	200512 B

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): JP 2003172980 A 20030618

**Patent Details**

Number	Kind	Lan	Pg	Dwg	Filing Notes
JP 2005010978	A	JA	11	3	

**Alerting Abstract** ...USE - For generating reputation information related to transaction between different participants of different communities in online auction .

10/3,K/18 (Item 18 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0014728190 - Drawing available

WPI ACC NO: 2005-075810/

XRPX Acc No: N2005-067036

Online financial portfolio management system issues trading advice based on analyzed data collected from sources such as stock exchange and adjusts portfolio by adding or removing securities associated with trading advice

Patent Assignee: MPL COMMUNICATIONS INC (MPLC-N)

Inventor: IRWIN A; OILLE F J

**Patent Family (1 patents, 1 countries)**

Patent Number	Kind	Date	Number	Kind	Date	Update
CA 2430402	A1	20041130	CA 2430402	A	20030530	200509 B

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): CA 2430402 A 20030530

**Patent Details**

Number	Kind	Lan	Pg	Dwg	Filing Notes
CA 2430402	A1	EN	24	15	

Online financial portfolio management system issues trading advice based on analyzed data collected from sources such as stock exchange and adjusts portfolio...

**Alerting Abstract** ...rates a company according to the analyzed data and a predetermined criteria, to issue a trading advice. A web interface has a list of securities e.g. stocks associated with the trading advice, that

...USE - For managing financial portfolio by following real-time trading advice related to buy , hold or sell based on data associated with company securities such as notes, stocks, preferred shares, bonds, debentures, stock quotes, options...

10/3,K/19 (Item 19 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0014551394 - Drawing available

WPI ACC NO: 2004-733351/

XRPX Acc No: N2004-580970

Online auction system receives purchase -plan information from

Ginger R. DeMille

purchaser and acquires sales information related to received plan information

Patent Assignee: NEC SOFTWARE CHUBU LTD (NIDE)

Inventor: ANDO K

Patent Family (1 patents, 1 countries)

Patent Application

Number	Kind	Date	Number	Kind	Date	Update
JP 2004295539	A	20041021	JP 200387756	A	20030327	200472 B

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): JP 200387756 A 20030327

**Patent Details**

Number	Kind	Lan	Pg	Dwg	Filing Notes
JP 2004295539	A	JA	8	3	

Online auction system receives purchase -plan information from purchaser and acquires sales information related to received plan information

Alerting Abstract ...USE - Online auction system...

10/3,K/20 (Item 20 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0014450881 - Drawing available

WPI ACC NO: 2004-641867/

XRPX Acc No: N2004-507615

Determination of cost reduction in procurement transaction involves determining cost reduction value based on baseline reference, negotiated procurement transaction, and actual procurement transaction data fields

Patent Assignee: CRISAN I (CRIS-I); GREEN M E (GREE-I); MCCOLLIM T M (MCCO-I); ROBERTS M C (ROBE-I); ROSEBERRY T (ROSE-I); RUDZKI R A (RUDZ-I)

Inventor: CRISAN I; GREEN M E; MCCOLLIM T M; ROBERTS M C; ROSEBERRY T; RUDZKI R A

Patent Family (1 patents, 1 countries)

Patent Application

Number	Kind	Date	Number	Kind	Date	Update
US 20040167789	A1	20040826	US 2003373312	A	20030224	200462 B

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): US 2003373312 A 20030224

**Patent Details**

Number	Kind	Lan	Pg	Dwg	Filing Notes
US 20040167789	A1	EN	150	137	

**Technology Focus**

COMPUTING AND CONTROL - Preferred Component: The reference data field is average market price, average online bid price, old contract price, supplier price, previously quoted price, advertised price, price figure, volume...

...project management data field of request for proposal data, bid data, cost breakdown and projection data, specification and requirement data, event and response data, evaluation data, related agreements and assumption data, strategic development data, supplier qualification data, other data created prior to a negotiated procurement transaction, or data referring to what the parties expect to negotiate. The cost reduction value is...

10/3,K/21 (Item 21 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0014363395 - Drawing available  
WPI ACC NO: 2004-552089/200453  
XRPX Acc No: N2004-436760

Transaction facilitating method for e.g. web -based auction facility, involves monitoring selection of one of listings by user, and providing user with indication of equivalent periodic payment related to offer to purchase goods

Patent Assignee: DULSKY K (DULS-I); EBAY INC (EBAY-N); EDSON Z (EDSO-I); GROVE S (GROV-I)

Inventor: DULSKY K; EDSON Z; GROVE S

Patent Family (4 patents, 105 countries)

Patent Application

Number	Kind	Date	Number	Kind	Date	Update
US 20040133479	A1	20040708	US 2003438607	P	20030107	200453 B
			US 2003444916	A	20030522	
WO 2004063859	A2	20040729	WO 2003US41845	A	20031231	200453 E
AU 2003300211	A1	20040810	AU 2003300211	A	20031231	200479 E
AU 2003300211	A8	20051124	AU 2003300211	A	20031231	200604 E

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): US 2003438607 P 20030107; US 2003444916 A 20030522

#### Patent Details

Number	Kind	Ln	Pg	Dwg	Filing Notes
US 20040133479	A1	EN	15	8	Related to Provisional US 2003438607
WO 2004063859	A2	EN			

National Designated States,Original: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BW BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE EG ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RU SC SD SE SG SK SL SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW

Regional Designated States,Original: AT BE BG BW CH CY CZ DE DK EA EE ES FI FR GB GH GM GR HU IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT RO SD SE SI SK SL SZ TR TZ UG ZM ZW

AU 2003300211 A1 EN Based on OPI patent WO 2004063859  
AU 2003300211 A8 EN Based on OPI patent WO 2004063859

Transaction facilitating method for e.g. web -based auction facility, involves monitoring selection of one of listings by user, and providing user with indication of equivalent periodic payment related to offer to purchase goods

Alerting Abstract ...USE - Used to facilitate a transaction in a network-based commerce facility (claimed) e.g. web -based auction facility, to purchase movable goods e.g. motor vehicle, motorcycle, and watercraft...

...schematic block diagram of an exemplary network-based commerce facility in a form of a web -based auction facility...

#### Original Publication Data by Authority

##### Original Abstracts:

...a plurality of periodic payments. In certain embodiments, the network-based commerce facility is a web -based auction facility where the offers are in the form of bids. Accordingly, in this embodiment, the...

...a plurality of periodic payments. In certain embodiments, the network-based computer facility is a web -based auction facility where the offers are in the form of bids. Accordingly, in this embodiment, the...

Ginger R. DeMille

10/3,K/22 (Item 22 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0014307276 - Drawing available  
WPI ACC NO: 2004-494367/  
XRPX Acc No: N2004-390467

Online transaction method for assisting on - line auction , involves reading auction data and its related housing data from server and transmitting to tenderer terminal from which bid participation application is received

Patent Assignee: YOKU SYSTEM KK (YOKU-N)

Inventor: WATABE T

Patent Family (1 patents, 1 countries)

Patent Application

Number	Kind	Date	Number	Kind	Date	Update
JP 2004192416	A	20040708	JP 2002360676	A	20021212	200447 B

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): JP 2002360676 A 20021212

**Patent Details**

Number	Kind	Lan	Pg	Dwg	Filing Notes
JP 2004192416	A	JA	19	12	

Online transaction method for assisting on - line auction , involves reading auction data and its related housing data from server and transmitting to tenderer terminal from which bid participation application is received

Alerting Abstract ... auction support program; and online transaction system...

...USE - For performing online transaction for assisting internet -based auction and online auction .

...

...the bid, since the bid with respect to an auction object is efficiently managed. The auction held through internet is performed effectively

10/3,K/23 (Item 23 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0014221827 - Drawing available  
WPI ACC NO: 2004-407646/

Method for transaction of intellectual property rights through market place

Patent Assignee: SAMSUNG SDS CO LTD (SMSU)

Inventor: PARK C H

Patent Family (1 patents, 1 countries)

Patent Application

Number	Kind	Date	Number	Kind	Date	Update
KR 2004011044	A	20040205	KR 200244139	A	20020726	200438 B

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): KR 200244139 A 20020726

**Patent Details**

Number	Kind	Lan	Pg	Dwg	Filing Notes
KR 2004011044	A	KO	1	10	

Alerting Abstract ...to an IP authentication, an IP evaluation, and IP progressing state is registered in a market place on a web (31b). In detail, a provider only registers an IP, and information related to IP is stored in an IP DB. An IP transaction condition is inputted(31c). A

corresponding provider only modifies and deletes a corresponding IP commodity...

10/3, K/24 (Item 24 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0014213538 - Drawing available  
WPI ACC NO: 2004-399275/200437  
Related WPI Acc No: 2004-420719  
XRPX Acc No: N2004-318280

**Data processing method for electronic market place, involves receiving documents sent through electronic market place, extracting data from documents and aggregating stored data according to predetermined statistical category**

Patent Assignee: BRANDENBURGER M (BRAN-I); HAFFNER P (HAFF-I); PILLER G (PILL-I); REY M (REYM-I); SAP AG (SAPS-N); SCHUMANN R (SCHU-I); SCHWARZ P (SCHW-I)

Inventor: BRANDENBURGER M; HAFFNER P; PILLER G; REY M; SCHUMANN R; SCHWARZ P

**Patent Family (4 patents, 106 countries)**

Patent Number	Kind	Date	Application Number	Kind	Date	Update
US 20040098663	A1	20040520	US 2002427508	P	20021118	200437 B
			US 2003400172	A	20030326	
WO 2004046977	A2	20040603	WO 2003EP12900	A	20031118	200437 E
AU 2003288102	A1	20040615	AU 2003288102	A	20031118	200470 E
EP 1563429	A1	20050817	EP 2003779974	A	20031118	200554 E
			WO 2003EP12900	A	20031118	

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): US 2002427508 P 20021118; US 2003400172 A 20030326

#### **Patent Details**

Number	Kind	Lan	Pg	Dwg	Filing	Notes
US 20040098663	A1	EN	19	8	Related to Provisional	US 2002427508

WO 2004046977 A2 EN

National Designated States,Original: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE EG ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RU SC SD SE SG SK SL SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW

Regional Designated States,Original: AT BE BG BW CH CY CZ DE DK EA EE ES FI FR GB GH GM GR HU IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT RO SD SE SI SK SL SZ TR TZ UG ZM ZW

AU 2003288102 A1 EN Based on OPI patent WO 2004046977

EP 1563429 A1 EN PCT Application WO 2003EP12900

Based on OPI patent WO 2004046977

Regional Designated States,Original: AL AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI SK TR

**Alerting Abstract** ...market place. Data from the document is extracted and stored for each document. The extracted data relates to a predetermined statistical category of transactions conducted through the electronic market place. The stored data is aggregated according to a predetermined...

...USE - Used for processing data in electronic or web -based market place .

#### **Original Publication Data by Authority**

#### **Original Abstracts:**

...in one implementation, the technique includes receiving documents sent through an electronic marketplace, and extracting data from the documents. The extracted data may relate to a predetermined statistical category of transactions conducted through the electronic marketplace. The extracted data may be stored for each document, and...

**Claims:**

...in an electronic marketplace, the method comprising: receiving documents sent through the electronic marketplace; extracting data from the documents, wherein the extracted data relates to a predetermined statistical category of transactions conducted through the electronic marketplace; storing the extracted data for each document; and aggregating the...

10/3,K/25 (Item 25 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0014190338 - Drawing available  
WPI ACC NO: 2004-375760/200435  
XRPX Acc No: N2004-298946

Electronic interface e.g. internet browser for identifying time based characteristics e.g. real time of stock quote, has display area with visual indicators for visually indicating respective time based characteristics

Patent Assignee: KNIGHT T (KNIG-I); PROPHET FINANCIAL SYSTEMS INC (PROP-N)

Inventor: KNIGHT T

Patent Family (4 patents, 98 countries)

Patent Number	Kind	Date	Application Number	Kind	Date	Update
WO 2004036725	A2	20040429	WO 2003us32568	A	20031015	200435 B
AU 2003287088	A1	20040504	AU 2003287088	A	20031015	200467 E
US 20060004584	A1	20060105	US 2002271020	A	20021015	200605 E
AU 2003287088	A8	20051103	AU 2003287088	A	20031015	200629 E

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): US 2002271020 A 20021015

**Patent Details**

Number	Kind	Lan	Pg	Dwg	Filing Notes
WO 2004036725	A2	EN	16	1	

National Designated States,Original: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW

Regional Designated States,Original: AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EA EE ES FI FR GB GH GM GR HU IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT RO SD SE SI SK SL SZ TR TZ UG ZM ZW

AU 2003287088 A1 EN Based on OPI patent WO 2004036725

AU 2003287088 A8 EN Based on OPI patent WO 2004036725

Alerting Abstract ...CLAIM is also included for a method of displaying a time-based characteristic of securities trading information on a World wide Web page for a tradable security...

...or after hour of an item e.g. stock quote, sporting event score/outcome/progress, online electronic auction, or online message board system...

...ADVANTAGE - The visual indicator quickly, easily and clearly identifies a time-based or time-related quality or characteristics of the data item, thereby allowing the user to examine transaction activities...

10/3,K/26 (Item 26 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0014184540 - Drawing available  
WPI ACC NO: 2004-369926/  
XRPX ACC No: N2004-296144

Goods sales system outputs identification information related to received goods order and provides goods to user on charge payment, using identification information

Patent Assignee: OKI ELECTRIC IND CO LTD (OKID)

Inventor: GOTANDA S

Patent Family (1 patents, 1 countries)

Patent	Application					
Number	Kind	Date	Number	Kind	Date	Update
JP 2004145763	A	20040520	JP 2002311805	A	20021025	200435 B

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): JP 2002311805 A 20021025

**Patent Details**

Number	Kind	Lan	Pg	Dwg	Filing Notes
JP 2004145763	A	JA	10	3	

Alerting Abstract ...and a user terminal (5) are connected to a goods provider comprising an automatic cash transaction apparatus (3) and an information processor (1), through a network. The server outputs identification information related to goods order received by the goods provider. A user performs charge payment and receives the goods by using the identification information...admission ticket, airline ticket, railway ticket, consultation data related to law, tax, health, insurance, security trading, mobile banking, internet banking, telephone banking using goods provider installed in unmanned shops, stations, street, financial institution through...

10/3,K/27 (Item 27 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0014183187 - Drawing available  
WPI ACC NO: 2004-368571/  
XRPX Acc No: N2004-294918

Stock trading simulation system includes pseudo transaction server which mediates stock trading between members and registers simulation information and member information in management server

Patent Assignee: TOSHIBA KK (TOKE)

Inventor: AMANO H; AZUMA H

Patent Family (1 patents, 1 countries)

Patent	Application					
Number	Kind	Date	Number	Kind	Date	Update
JP 2004126779	A	20040422	JP 2002287378	A	20020930	200435 B

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): JP 2002287378 A 20020930

**Patent Details**

Number	Kind	Lan	Pg	Dwg	Filing Notes
JP 2004126779	A	JA	19	15	

Alerting Abstract ...the members, using quotations from the securities exchange server. A management server (20) stores the information related to the stock trading and the member information received from the pseudo transaction server....USE - For simulating stock trading over Internet...

10/3,K/28 (Item 28 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0014084565 - Drawing available

WPI ACC NO: 2004-268014/

XRPX Acc No: N2004-211961

Web-based business transactions co-ordination system stores vendor details and products list which are co-ordinated between selling and shipping vendors

Patent Assignee: FORMULA LABS LLC (FORM-N)

Inventor: CHOWDHARY M; ROSCA A

Patent Family (1 patents, 1 countries)

Patent Application

Number	Kind	Date	Number	Kind	Date	Update
US 20040044582	A1	20040304	US 2002229838	A	20020827	200425 B

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): US 2002229838 A 20020827

**Patent Details**

Number	Kind	Lan	Pg	Dwg	Filing Notes
--------	------	-----	----	-----	--------------

US 20040044582	A1	EN	18	5	
----------------	----	----	----	---	--

**Original Publication Data by Authority**

**Original Abstracts:**

...shipping vendors. This system includes an electronic device for allowing a consumer to access a selling vendor's website, at least one server connected to the selling vendor's website for receiving purchase - related information from the consumer and sending and receiving information to and from the system, at least one server connected to the shipping vendor's...

...shipping vendor. The transaction coordination hub further includes a catalog subcomponent for storing detailed vendor- related data and a transaction coordinator software subcomponent for coordinating transactions between the selling vendors and the shipping vendors.

10/3,K/29 (Item 29 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0014064236 - Drawing available

WPI ACC NO: 2004-247114/

XRPX Acc No: N2004-196014

Collectable managing method in Internet -based trading and sales system, involves establishing communication between stores such that collectables in one inventory maintained for each store is transferable to another inventory

Patent Assignee: MAY C (MAYC-I)

Inventor: MAY C

Patent Family (1 patents, 1 countries)

Patent Application

Number	Kind	Date	Number	Kind	Date	Update
US 20040044593	A1	20040304	US 2002229408	A	20020827	200423 B

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): US 2002229408 A 20020827

**Patent Details**

Number	Kind	Lan	Pg	Dwg	Filing Notes
--------	------	-----	----	-----	--------------

US 20040044593	A1	EN	17	12	
----------------	----	----	----	----	--

Collectable managing method in Internet -based trading and sales system,

involves establishing communication between stores such that collectables in one inventory maintained...

**Alerting Abstract USE** - For managing collectables between users to facilitate inventory tracking, trading, transactions, online processing and stock market -type trading in trading and sales system through Internet using network computers and television (TV...)

**Original Publication Data by Authority**

**Original Abstracts:**

...a plurality of users each of which operates a store. Each store facilitates inventory tracking, trading, transactions, online pricing, and valuation of collectables. An inventory list provides user selectable transaction option such as...

...users to search and browse through a large database of collectable to find prices and information of known boxes, sets pack or other related collectable. As transactions take place within the system the reference digest is updated. Valuation within the reference digest...

10/3,K/30 (Item 30 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0013829007 - Drawing available  
WPI ACC NO: 2004-005014/  
XRPX Acc No: N2004-004469

Online product sales method involves transmitting information related to furniture and domestic electrical appliance, to customer, during purchase of residence

Patent Assignee: NIPPON TELEGRAPH & TELEPHONE CORP (NITE)

Inventor: KURIHARA K; OSHIKIRI K

Patent Family (1 patents, 1 countries)

Patent	Application	Number	Kind	Date	Number	Kind	Date	Update
JP 2003337900	A	20031128	JP	2002145271	A	20020520	200401	B

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): JP 2002145271 A 20020520

**Patent Details**

Number	Kind	Ln	Pg	Dwg	Filing Notes
JP 2003337900	A	JA	13	12	

Online product sales method involves transmitting information related to furniture and domestic electrical appliance, to customer, during purchase of residence

**Original Titles:**

METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR SELLING PRODUCT Web -LINKED WITH THREE-DIMENSIONAL FLOOR PLAN OF HOUSE

10/3,K/31 (Item 31 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0013802061 - Drawing available  
WPI ACC NO: 2003-902171/200382  
XRPX Acc No: N2003-720473

Client web page access reconstructing method for client-server network, involves relating identified transactions to corresponding web access

by using network-level information that is obtained at application layer

Patent Assignee: CHERKASOVA L (CHER-I); FU Y (FUYY-I); TANG W (TANG-I)

Inventor: CHERKASOVA L; FU Y; TANG W

Patent Family (1 patents, 1 countries)

Patent Number	Kind	Date	Number	Kind	Date	Update
US 20030217162	A1	20031120	US 2002147256	A	20020516	200382 B

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): US 2002147256 A 20020516

**Patent Details**

Number	Kind	Lan	Pg	Dwg	Filing Notes
US 20030217162	A1	EN	25	13	

**Alerting Abstract** ...an application layer (204). The tool is selected from a group consisting tcpdump and Windump. Transactions for client access are identified from the network- level information at a network layer (208). The transactions are related to corresponding web page access....for reconstructing client access of web service of client-server network e.g. airline reservation, on - line auction and stock market trading .

10/3,K/32 (Item 32 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0013800157 - Drawing available

WPI ACC NO: 2003-900249/200382

Related WPI Acc No: 2003-382348; 2003-504230; 2003-832586

XRPX Acc No: N2003-718646

Online goods sales system e.g. for books, enables buyer to browse target product description in catalog, to locate pending listings displayed in association with corresponding product descriptions

Patent Assignee: BEZOS J P (BEZO-I); BLACKBURN J M (BLAC-I); DALZELL R L (DALZ-I); KOTAS P (KOTA-I); MOORE B C (MOOR-I); ROSEMAN N C (ROSE-I)

Inventor: BEZOS J P; BLACKBURN J M; DALZELL R L; KOTAS P; MOORE B C; ROSEMAN N C

Patent Family (1 patents, 1 countries)

Patent Number	Kind	Date	Number	Kind	Date	Update
US 20030200156	A1	20031023	US 2001336409	P	20011031	200382 B
			US 2002351207	P	20020122	
			US 2002142656	A	20020509	

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): US 2002351207 P 20020122; US 2001336409 P 20011031; US 2002142656 A 20020509

**Patent Details**

Number	Kind	Lan	Pg	Dwg	Filing Notes
US 20030200156	A1	EN	37	10	Related to Provisional US 2001336409 Related to Provisional US 2002351207

**Alerting Abstract** ...515 market place website system...

**Original Publication Data by Authority**

**Original Abstracts:**

An online marketplace system provides various features for assisting users in listing products for sale, locating the listings for a product, and performing related actions. A user wishing to sell a product can browse to an existing description of the product in an electronic catalog and then...

10/3,K/33 (Item 33 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0013734447 - Drawing available  
WPI ACC NO: 2003-832586/  
Related WPI Acc No: 2003-382348; 2003-504230; 2003-900249  
XRXPX Acc No: N2003-665541  
Online user-user-sales system for products e.g. DVD, books, provides option  
for seller to create list for selling unit of predetermined product  
described in home page

Patent Assignee: BEZOS J P (BEZO-I); BLACKBURN J M (BLAC-I); DALZELL R L  
(DALZ-I); KOTAS P (KOTA-I); MOORE B C (MOOR-I); ROSEMAN N C (ROSE-I)

Inventor: BEZOS J P; BLACKBURN J M; DALZELL R L; KOTAS P; MOORE B C;  
ROSEMAN N C

XX

Patent Family (1 patents, 1 countries)

Patent	Application					
Number	Kind	Date	Number	Kind	Date	Update
US 20030204447	A1	20031030	US 2001336409	P	20011031	200377 B
			US 2002351207	P	20020122	
			US 2002142743	A	20020509	

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): US 2002351207 P 20020122; US  
2001336409 P 20011031; US 2002142743 A 20020509

Patent Details

Number	Kind	Lan	Pg	Dwg	Filing Notes
US 20030204447	A1	EN	38	11	Related to Provisional US 2001336409 Related to Provisional US 2002351207

Alerting Abstract ...and displays a home page containing description of a  
predetermined product. A seller accessing the web page creates a list for  
selling a unit of the described product, in a link page. A buyer makes  
associated purchase...

...DESCRIPTION OF DRAWINGS - The figure shows the block diagram of web  
-based market place system...

#### Original Publication Data by Authority

##### Original Abstracts:

An online marketplace system provides various features for assisting  
users in listing products for sale, locating the listings for a product  
, and performing related actions. A user wishing to sell a product  
can browse to an existing description of the product in an electronic  
catalog and then...

10/3,K/34 (Item 34 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0013565775 - Drawing available  
WPI ACC NO: 2003-660037/  
XRXPX Acc No: N2003-526327

Web-based inventory management information system for manufacture industry,  
has workstations which browses contents in inventory management web-page,  
then workstations are link to web server through Internet

Patent Assignee: INVENTEC CORP (INVE-N)

Inventor: CHUANG S; HSU T; LEE T; LU H; LU P

Patent Family (2 patents, 2 countries)

Patent	Application					
Number	Kind	Date	Number	Kind	Date	Update
US 20030115285	A1	20030619	US 2002163734	A	20020606	200362 B

Ginger R. DeMille

GB 2383446 A 20030625 GB 200212877 A 20020605 200362 E

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): TW 2001131295 A 20011218

**Patent Details**

Number	Kind	Lan	Pg	Dwg	Filing Notes
US 20030115285	A1	EN	8	2	

**Original Publication Data by Authority**

**Original Abstracts:**

...which allows a company's inventory management taskforce to browse via Internet for all inventory- related information , including the incoming plans of inter-company purchase order, direct shipment, and local supply, as well as the company's current and future...

**Claims:**

...supply incoming plan, a current and future inventory stock report, and a sales order and market forecast report; and (b) a network system, which is linked to the Web server, and which allows at least one workstation...

10/3, K/35 (ITEM 35 FROM FILE: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.

XX

0013413849 - Drawing available

WPI ACC NO: 2003-504230/

Related WPI Acc No: 2003-382348; 2003-832586; 2003-900249

XRPX Acc No: N2003-400384

Online electronic marketing system has electronic catalog facilitating pre-ordering option corresponding to specific product, and notifying demand level of product to potential sellers based on pre-order list

Patent Assignee: BEZOS J P (BEZO-I); BLACKBURN J M (BLAC-I); DALZELL R L (DALZ-I); KOTAS P (KOTA-I); MOORE B C (MOOR-I); ROSEMAN N C (ROSE-I)

Inventor: BEZOS J P; BLACKBURN J M; DALZELL R L; KOTAS P; MOORE B C; ROSEMAN N C

Patent Family (1 patents, 1 countries)

Patent Number	Kind	Date	Number	Kind	Date	Update
US 20030083961	A1	20030501	US 2001336409	P	20011031	200347 B
			US 2002351207	P	20020122	
			US 2002142657	A	20020509	

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): US 2002351207 P 20020122; US 2001336409 P 20011031; US 2002142657 A 20020509

**Patent Details**

Number	Kind	Lan	Pg	Dwg	Filing Notes
US 20030083961	A1	EN	36	10	Related to Provisional US 2001336409 Related to Provisional US 2002351207

Alerting Abstract ...USE - For promoting user-to-user sales of product in a market place , through Internet .

**Original Publication Data by Authority**

**Original Abstracts:**

An online marketplace system provides various features for assisting users in listing products for sale, locating the listings for a product , and performing related actions. A user wishing to sell a product can browse to an existing description of the product in an electronic catalog and then...

10/3,K/36 (Item 36 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0013381054

WPI ACC NO: 2003-470811/  
XRPX Acc No: N2003-374552

Ordering acceleration in electronic network system is provided by user document data base

Patent Assignee: I2 TECHNOLOGIES INC (ITWO-N); I2 TECHNOLOGIES US INC (ITWO-N)

Inventor: TENORIO M

Patent Family (2 patents, 2 countries)

Patent Application

Number	Kind	Date	Number	Kind	Date	Update
DE 10244624	A1	20030430	DE 10244624	A	20020925	200345 B
US 20040158496	A1	20040812	US 2001326071	P	20010927	200454 E
			US 20012433	A	20011023	

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): US 2001326071 P 20010927; US 20012433 A 20011023

**Patent Details**

Number Kind Lan Pg Dwg Filing Notes

DE 10244624	A1	DE	23	6	
US 20040158496	A1	EN			Related to Provisional US 2001326071

Alerting Abstract USE - Internet buying system...

**Original Publication Data by Authority**

**Claims:**

...an intelligence module operable to update one or more sections in the user documents with information related to an associated transaction.

10/3,K/37 (Item 37 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0013306589 - Drawing available

WPI ACC NO: 2003-393589/

XRPX Acc No: N2003-314455

Artificial intelligence Avatar system for conducting e-commerce transactions, that allows customization of the Avatar by the user

Patent Assignee: H INFORMATION CO LTD (HINF-N); H.INFORMATION (HINF-N)

Inventor: YANG S; YANG S H

Patent Family (3 patents, 99 countries)

Patent Application

Number	Kind	Date	Number	Kind	Date	Update
WO 2003034303	A1	20030424	WO 2002KR1920	A	20021015	200337 B
KR 2003031685	A	20030423	KR 200163477	A	20011015	200353 E
AU 2002349554	A1	20030428	AU 2002349554	A	20021015	200460 E

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): KR 200163477 A 20011015

**Patent Details**

Number Kind Lan Pg Dwg Filing Notes

WO 2003034303	A1	EN	27	4	
---------------	----	----	----	---	--

National Designated States,Original: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY  
BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID  
IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO  
NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC

VN YU ZA ZM ZW  
Regional Designated States,Original: AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EA EE ES FI  
FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SK SL SZ TR TZ UG  
ZM ZW  
AU 2002349554 A1 EN Based on OPI patent WO 2003034303

...that the Avatar can be personalized to the user's preference. The Avatar allows the selling items to online customers using an e-commerce server.

#### Original Publication Data by Authority

##### Original Abstracts:

...invention, a user terminal is connected to the e-commerce server in which the real products corresponding to the Avatar- related items are available when the users click the Avatar- related items , so that the user can purchase the real products corresponding to the Avatar- related items through the e-commerce server. Yet further, in the system and method of the present...

10/3, K/38 (Item 38 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0013295553 - Drawing available  
WPI ACC NO: 2003-382348/200336  
Related WPI Acc No: 2003-504230; 2003-832586; 2003-900249  
XRPX Acc No: N2003-305462

On - line sale system has marketplace listing display component for product listings in electronic catalog with suggested selling price  
Patent Assignee: AMAZON.COM INC (AMAZ-N); BEZOS J P (BEZO-I); BLACKBURN J M (BLAC-I); DALZELL R L (DALZ-I); KOTAS P (KOTA-I); MOORE B C (MOOR-I); ROSEMAN N C (ROSE-I)

Inventor: BEZOS J P; BLACKBURN J M; DALZELL R L; KOTAS P; MOORE B C; ROSEMAN N C

##### Patent Family (6 patents, 100 countries)

Patent Number	Kind	Date	Application Number	Kind	Date	Update
WO 2003038560	A2	20030508	WO 2002US34853	A	20021030	200336 B
US 20030204449	A1	20031030	US 2001336409	P	20011031	200372 E
			US 2002351207	P	20020122	
			US 2002142655	A	20020509	
EP 1440401	A2	20040728	EP 2002776385	A	20021030	200449 E
			WO 2002US34853	A	20021030	
AU 2002342226	A1	20030512	AU 2002342226	A	20021030	200464 E
JP 2005508038	W	20050324	WO 2002US34853	A	20021030	200523 E
			JP 2003540759	A	20021030	
AU 2002342226	A8	20051020	AU 2002342226	A	20021030	200615 E

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): US 2002351207 P 20020122; US 2001336409 P 20011031; US 2002142655 A 20020509

##### Patent Details

Number Kind Lan Pg Dwg Filing Notes  
WO 2003038560 A2 EN 61 10

National Designated States,Original: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW

Regional Designated States,Original: AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EA EE ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SK SL SZ TR TZ UG ZM ZW

Ginger R. DeMille

US 20030204449	A1 EN	Related to Provisional US 2001336409 Related to Provisional US 2002351207
EP 1440401	A2 EN	PCT Application WO 2002US34853 Based on OPI patent WO 2003038560
Regional Designated States,Original: AL AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI SK TR		
AU 2002342226	A1 EN	Based on OPI patent WO 2003038560
JP 2005508038	W JA 107	PCT Application WO 2002US34853 Based on OPI patent WO 2003038560
AU 2002342226	A8 EN	Based on OPI patent WO 2003038560

On - line sale system has marketplace listing display component for product listings in electronic catalog with suggested selling price

**Alerting Abstract** ...A method of listing a product unit for sale in an online marketplace system supporting user-to-user sales A computer system for listing product units for sale A method of facilitating user creation of online listings for selling items to other users...

#### Original Publication Data by Authority

##### Original Abstracts:

An online marketplace system (515) provides various features for assisting users in listing products for sale, locating the listings (130) for a product , and performing related actions. A user wishing to sell a product can browse to an existing description (100, 105) of the product in an electronic catalog...

...An online marketplace system provides various features for assisting users in listing products for sale, locating the listings for a product , and performing related actions. A user wishing to sell a product can browse to an existing description of the product in an electronic catalog and then...

...An online marketplace system (515) provides various features for assisting users in listing products for sale, locating the listings (130) for a product , and performing related actions. A user wishing to sell a product can browse to an existing description (100, 105) of the product in an electronic catalog...

10/3,K/39 (Item 39 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0013244803 - Drawing available

WPI ACC NO: 2003-329991/

XRPX Acc No: N2003-264100

Online negotiation and transactions enabling method for electronic commerce, involves determining costs associated with risk elements using transaction parameters and data in databases storing market rules and other data

Patent Assignee: INT BUSINESS MACHINES CORP (IBMC)

Inventor: BANSAL V; SARKAR A

Patent Family (1 patents, 1 countries)

Patent Application

Number	Kind	Date	Number	Kind	Date	Update
US 20030009421	A1	20030109	US 2001901227	A	20010709	200331 B

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): US 2001901227 A 20010709

##### Patent Details

Number	Kind	Lang	Pg	Dwg	Filing Notes
US 20030009421	A1	EN	19	5	

...databases storing information regarding insurance, counter party risk classification, market rules governing negotiations and customized data related to transaction risks. The cost associated with risk elements are determined using data corresponding to transaction parameters...

**Original Publication Data by Authority**

**Original Abstracts:**

The present invention relates to a method, system and computer program product for online negotiations and transactions for electronic commerce spanning international boundaries and includes means for incorporating the effects of the...

**Claims:**

...database of counter party risk classification information associated with the activities of said transaction, an online database of market rules that govern said negotiations, an online database of customized information related to risks at a given point of time for specified transactions determining the costs associated with one or more risk elements by using the data corresponding...

10/3,K/40 (Item 40 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0013244796 - Drawing available  
WPI ACC NO: 2003-329984/  
XRPX Acc No: N2003-264093

Online product purchase system sends set of predetermined search queries acquired from database related to attribute of selected product to web sites for providing purchase profile of selected product

Patent Assignee: INT BUSINESS MACHINES CORP (IBMC)

Inventor: MCBREARTY G F; MULLEN S P; SHIEH J M

Patent Family (1 patents, 1 countries)

Patent	Application					
Number	Kind	Date	Number	Kind	Date	Update

US 20030009390 A1 20030109 US 2001899453 A 20010705 200331 B

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): US 2001899453 A 20010705

**Patent Details**

Number	Kind	Lan	Pg	Dwg	Filing Notes
US 20030009390	A1	EN	12	6	

Online product purchase system sends set of predetermined search queries acquired from database related to attribute of selected product to web sites for providing purchase profile of selected product

...sales web site. A set of predetermined search queries which are acquired from a database related to attributes of selected products, is sent to the web site for providing a purchase profile of the selected product.

**Original Publication Data by Authority**

**Claims:**

...through a plurality of data processor controlled user interactive receiving display stations, a system for buying products offered from Web sites comprising: means at a receiving display station for displaying a Web page accessed from...

10/3,K/41 (Item 41 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0013157339 - Drawing available  
WPI ACC NO: 2003-240087/200323  
XRPX Acc No: N2003-191246

Transaction optimization method for use in electronic commerce, utilizes a support vector machine model of the e-marketplace  
Patent Assignee: FERGUSON B (FERG-I); HARTMAN E (HART-I); HURLEY E (HURL-I)  
; JOHNSON D (JOHN-I); PAVILION TECHNOLOGIES INC (PAVI-N); PETRONE L (PETR-I)

Inventor: FERGUSON B; HARTMAN E; HURLEY E; JOHNSON D; PETRONE L  
Patent Family (4 patents, 98 countries)

Patent Number	Kind	Date	Number	Kind	Date	Update
WO 2003021379	A2	20030313	WO 2002US24775	A	20020805	200323 B
US 20030078850	A1	20030424	US 2001946830	A	20010905	200330 E
AU 2002330988	A1	20030318	AU 2002330988	A	20020805	200452 E
AU 2002330988	A8	20051020	AU 2002330988	A	20020805	200615 E

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): US 2001946830 A 20010905

#### Patent Details

Number	Kind	Lan	Pg	Dwg	Filing Notes
--------	------	-----	----	-----	--------------

WO 2003021379	A2	EN	45	9	
---------------	----	----	----	---	--

National Designated States,Original: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY  
BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID  
IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ  
NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN  
YU ZA ZM ZW

Regional Designated States,Original: AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH  
GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZM ZW

AU 2002330988	A1	EN	Based on OPI patent	WO 2003021379
---------------	----	----	---------------------	---------------

AU 2002330988	A8	EN	Based on OPI patent	WO 2003021379
---------------	----	----	---------------------	---------------

...NOVELTY - In an e-marketplace comprising an e- marketplace optimization server (108) coupled via network (104) to participant computers (106a-106n), the server supports a transaction optimization program to mediate among participants. Each participant provides transaction information (210a-210n), including one or more related constraints and objectives, to the server for use in the optimization process.

#### Original Publication Data by Authority

##### Original Abstracts:

...participants which best serves the needs of the participants. Each of the participant computers provides transaction information to the server, including constraints and/or objectives related to the transaction. The transaction optimization program uses the transaction information to produce transaction results for the participants, including an optimized transaction specifying which of the participants are included in the transaction, and the terms of the...

...participants which best serves the needs of the participants. Each of the participant computers provides transaction information to the server, including constraints and/or objectives related to the transaction. The transaction optimization program uses the transaction information to produce transaction results for the participants, including an optimized transaction specifying which of the participants are included in the transaction, and the terms of the...

##### Claims:

...transaction information to the server computer system, wherein, for each of the plurality of participants, the transaction information includes one or more of constraints and objectives related to the

transaction;wherein the server computer system is operable to execute the transaction optimization program using...

10/3,K/42 (Item 42 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0013075969 - Drawing available  
WPI ACC NO: 2003-156272/  
Related WPI Acc No: 2003-156273  
XRPX Acc No: N2003-123361

On - line products or services selling method involves offering for sale upsell products or services as separate and distinct transaction after completion of sale of particular product or service to customer

Patent Assignee: GRAY J (GRAY-I); PETERSON B (PETE-I)

Inventor: GRAY J; PETERSON B

Patent Family (1 patents, 1 countries)

Patent	Application
Number	Kind Date Number

US 20020156699 A1 20021024 US 2001285536 P 20010420 200315 B  
US 2002125877 A 20020419

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): US 2001285536 P 20010420; US 2002125877 A 20020419

#### Patent Details

Number Kind Lan Pg Dwg Filing Notes  
US 20020156699 A1 EN 20 11 Related to Provisional US 2001285536  
On - line products or services selling method involves offering for sale upsell products or services as separate and distinct transaction after  
...

Alerting Abstract ...Method of offering for sale products or services over global computer network ; and Products or services selling system

...  
...abandonment of the base product sales, thereby providing increased revenue that results from upsells when selling over the Internet . Internet sales is opened to direct response advertisers (DRA) by making Internet sales a multi-step...

...DESCRIPTION OF DRAWINGS - The figure shows the flowchart illustrating the steps of on - line products or services selling process.

#### Original Publication Data by Authority

##### Original Abstracts:

...of the sale. Thereafter, the website offers for sale to the customer one or more related upsell items as a separate and distinct transaction from the base sale transaction . The sale of any upsells is presented as distinct from the already consummated base product...

10/3,K/43 (Item 43 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0013023671 - Drawing available  
WPI ACC NO: 2003-102323/200309  
XRPX Acc No: N2003-081714

Online personal fund provision method involves associating request for funding with cost for share in individual such that purchaser of share receives economic return

Patent Assignee: LESSIN S W (LESS-I); LIFE CAPITAL.COM (LIFE-N)

Inventor: LESSIN S W

Patent Family (6 patents, 99 countries)

Patent Number	Kind	Date	Number	Kind	Date	Update
US 20020133445	A1	20020919	US 2001275974	P	20010315	200309 B
			US 2001291226	P	20010516	
			US 2001930313	A	20010815	
WO 2002075490	A2	20020926	WO 2002US7619	A	20020314	200309 E
EP 1379991	A2	20040114	EP 2002721383	A	20020314	200410 E
			WO 2002US7619	A	20020314	
AU 2002252318	A1	20021003	AU 2002252318	A	20020314	200432 E
JP 2004536375	W	20041202	JP 2002574034	A	20020314	200479 E
			WO 2002US7619	A	20020314	
AU 2002252318	A8	20051006	AU 2002252318	A	20020314	200612 E

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): US 2001291226 P 20010516; US 2001275974 P 20010315; US 2001930313 A 20010815

**Patent Details**

Number	Kind	Lan	Pg	Dwg	Filing Notes
US 20020133445	A1	EN	31	16	Related to Provisional US 2001275974 Related to Provisional US 2001291226

WO 2002075490 A2 EN

National Designated States, Original: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY  
BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID  
IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ  
NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN  
YU ZA ZM ZW

Regional Designated States, Original: AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH  
GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZM ZW

EP 1379991 A2 EN PCT Application WO 2002US7619  
Based on OPI patent WO 2002075490

Regional Designated States, Original: AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR  
IE IT LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI TR

AU 2002252318 A1 EN Based on OPI patent WO 2002075490

JP 2004536375 W JA 97 PCT Application WO 2002US7619  
Based on OPI patent WO 2002075490

AU 2002252318 A8 EN Based on OPI patent WO 2002075490

**Original Titles:**

Method and apparatus for an online personal funding marketplace

...

...METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR AN ONLINE PERSONAL FUNDING MARKETPLACE

...

...Methods and apparatuses for an online personal funding marketplace

...

...METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR AN ONLINE PERSONAL FUNDING MARKETPLACE

Alerting Abstract ...Method for online buying and selling a share in an individual; Computer readable medium storing online personal fund provision program; and Computer readable medium strong online share buying and selling program...

**Original Publication Data by Authority**

**Original Abstracts:**

A method for providing personal funding opportunities to sellers via an online personal funding marketplace includes registering a plurality of requests for funding in an seller database, each request being...

...of the share, registering a plurality of investors in an investor database, each registration including information related to an investor's mentoring capabilities, offering the purchase price to the owner of the share by an investor, wherein the offer comprises the...

...A method for providing personal funding opportunities to sellers via an online personal funding marketplace includes registering a plurality of requests for funding in an seller database, each request being...

...of the share, registering a plurality of investors in an investor database, each registration including information related to an investor's mentoring capabilities, offering the purchase price to the owner of the share by an investor, wherein the offer comprises the...

...A method for providing personal funding opportunities to sellers via an online personal funding marketplace includes registering a plurality of requests for funding in an seller database, each request being...

...of the share, registering a plurality of investors in an investor database, each registration including information related to an investor's mentoring capabilities, offering the purchase price to the owner of the share by an investor, wherein the offer comprises the...

10/3,K/44 (Item 44 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0012952260 - Drawing available

WPI ACC NO: 2003-029159/

XRPX Acc No: N2003-022997

Internet-based shopping method involves providing hyperlink to associate web site for consumer to provide ID and confirmation code, to order for selected commodity

Patent Assignee: LU H (LUHH-I)

Inventor: LU H

Patent Family (1 patents, 1 countries)

Patent Application

Number	Kind	Date	Number	Kind	Date	Update
US 20020133452	A1	20020919	US 2001808120	A	20010315	200302 B

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): US 2001808120 A 20010315

#### Patent Details

Number	Kind	Lan	Pg	Dwg	Filing Notes
US 20020133452	A1	EN	5	1	

...or graphic hyperlink that links to the web site. The consumer is billed according to trade information transmitted from the web site regarding purchase action by the consumer. An order is then placed with the web...

#### Original Publication Data by Authority

#### Original Abstracts:

...the consumer wants to purchase the commodity sold by the associate web site, the main web site receives the trade information transmitted from the associate web site and thereby bills the consumer. Finally, the main web site sends an order to...

#### Claims:

...site for verifying the consumer's identity when the consumer selects the hyperlink element; receiving trade information transmitted from the associate web site that is related to a purchase action performed by the consumer regarding a commodity sold at the associate web site; billing

...

10/3,K/45 (Item 45 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0012948570 - Drawing available

WPI ACC NO: 2003-025429/

XRPX Acc No: N2003-020453

Trading system for online banking service, collects confidential information and bank dealing information from positional information, based on which transaction between ATMs is established

Patent Assignee: NEC CORP (NIDE)

Inventor: INOMATA Y

Patent Family (1 patents, 1 countries)

Patent Application

Number	Kind	Date	Number	Kind	Date	Update
JP 2002329077	A	20021115	JP 2001132654	A	20010427	200302 B

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): JP 2001132654 A 20010427

**Patent Details**

Number	Kind	Lan	Pg	Dwg	Filing Notes
--------	------	-----	----	-----	--------------

JP 2002329077	A	JA	6	1	
---------------	---	----	---	---	--

Trading system for online banking service, collects confidential information and bank dealing information from positional information, based on which...

...and confidential information of ATM (2) to a dealing agency server (3). The bank dealing information and confidential information related to an ATM are acquired. The transaction between ATMs is established based on the collected information.

10/3,K/46 (Item 46 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0012941477 - Drawing available

WPI ACC NO: 2003-018153/

XRPX Acc No: N2003-014026

Gift purchasing method for computer-based gift reminder service, involves notifying user with reminder including network link to gift merchant provider, that is not exclusively associated with reminder service provider

Patent Assignee: WEBB B M (WEBB-I)

Inventor: WEBB B M

Patent Family (1 patents, 1 countries)

Patent Application

Number	Kind	Date	Number	Kind	Date	Update
US 20020143664	A1	20021003	US 2001825583	A	20010403	200301 B

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): US 2001825583 A 20010403

**Patent Details**

Number	Kind	Lan	Pg	Dwg	Filing Notes
--------	------	-----	----	-----	--------------

US 20020143664	A1	EN	12	6	
----------------	----	----	----	---	--

...event date. The remainder includes a network link to a gift merchant website that provides information to enable purchase of gifts related to the user's idea, and the gift merchant website is not exclusively associated with...

**Original Publication Data by Authority**

**Original Abstracts:**

...a gift reminder service provider including at least one network link to a gift merchant web site selling a gift, related to the gift idea wherein the gift merchant web site is not...

...is generated by the reminder service and includes a network link to a gift merchant web site selling a gift related to the gift idea wherein the gift merchant web site is not...

**Claims:**

...service provider with the reminder including at least one network link to a gift merchant web site selling a gift related to the gift idea wherein the gift merchant web site is not...

1 10/3,K/47 (Item 47 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0012923515 - Drawing available  
WPI ACC NO: 2002-751231/200281  
XRPX Acc No: N2002-591693

Computer network-based transaction management system for managing the purchase of an item and/or service by a buyer from a seller, includes third party monitoring of transactions to determine underwritten status of sellers

Patent Assignee: DE VILLIERS C M (DVIL-I); GUARANTEED MARKETS LTD (GUAR-N); ROWAN W (ROWA-I)

Inventor: DE VILLIERS C M; ROWAN W; WINGHAM R

Patent Family (5 patents, 99 countries)

Patent	Application	Number	Kind	Date	Number	Kind	Date	Update
WO 2002091100	WO 2002IB1475	A	20020502	200281	B			
EP 1395937	EP 2002769172	A	20020502	200418	E			
	WO 2002IB1475	A	20020502					
US 20040139032	WO 2002IB1475	A	20020502	200447	E			
	US 2004476523	A	20040310					
AU 2002307812	AU 2002307812	A	20020502	200452	E			
AU 2002307812	AU 2002307812	A	20020502	200616	E			
Priority Applications (no., kind, date):	GB 200110893	A	20010503					

**Patent Details**

Number	Kind	Lan	Pg	Dwg	Filing Notes
WO 2002091100	A2	EN	92	12	

National Designated States,Original: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW

Regional Designated States,Original: AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZM ZW

EP 1395937 A2 EN PCT Application WO 2002IB1475  
Based on OPI patent WO 2002091100

Regional Designated States,Original: AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI TR

US 20040139032 A1 EN PCT Application WO 2002IB1475  
AU 2002307812 A1 EN Based on OPI patent WO 2002091100  
AU 2002307812 A8 EN Based on OPI patent WO 2002091100

Alerting Abstract ...USE - For use in on - line market -places...

**Original Publication Data by Authority**

**Original Abstracts:**

...good for delivery to the buyer by the agreed date using the database of

sales data . The sellers are advantageously graded into bands using historical transaction - related data .

...

...good for delivery to the buyer by the agreed date using the database of sales data . The sellers are advantageously graded into bands using historical transaction - related data .

...

...good for delivery to the buyer by the agreed date using the database of sales data . The sellers are advantageously graded into bands using historical transaction - related data .

10/3,K/48 (Item 48 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0012922638 - Drawing available  
WPI ACC NO: 2002-707417/200276  
Related WPI Acc No: 2003-040580  
XRPX Acc No: N2002-557722

**Tracking performance of distributors by using data received from stores**  
Patent Assignee: BESSETTE R J (BESS-I); BURK M J (BURK-I); BURNS M P (BURN-I); DIAZ A M (DIAZ-I); EKEY D K (EKEY-I); FOURAKER W V (FOUR-I); GREENE E A (GREE-I); HOFFMAN G H (HOFF-I); KIRSHENBAUM L J (KIRS-I); MENNINGER A F (MENN-I); MOR R (MORR-I); REECE D G (REEC-I); RESTAURANT SERVICES INC (REST-N); RESTAURANT SERVICES INC RSI (REST-N); RSI (RSIR-N); RUEFF M P (RUEF-I); SECHRIST D (SECH-I); SMITH M A (SMIT-I); TOMAS-FLYNN M H (TOMA-I)

Inventor: BARNETT J B; BESSETTE R J; BURK M J; BURNS M P; DIAZ A M; EKEY D K; FOURAKER W V; GEHMAN A J; GREENE E A; HOFFMAN G H; HOFFMANN G H; HYATT J F; KIRSHENBAUM L J; MARKS S P; MENNINGER A F; MOR R; REECE D G; RODRIGUEZ W; RUEFF M P; SECHRIST D; SMITH M A; TOMAS-FLYNN M H

**Patent Family (106 patents, 98 countries)**

Patent Number	Kind	Date	Application Number	Kind	Date	Update
WO 2002077917	A1	20021003	WO 2002US8287	A	20020319	200276 B
US 20030014299	A1	20030116	US 2001816424	A	20010323	200308 E
US 20030018513	A1	20030123	US 2001834600	A	20010413	200310 E
US 20030009386	A1	20030109	US 2001816421	A	20010323	200311 E
US 20030023464	A1	20030130	US 2001816422	A	20010323	200311 E
US 20030023520	A1	20030130	US 2001815590	A	20010323	200311 E
US 20030023558	A1	20030130	US 2001815559	A	20010323	200311 E
US 20030028412	A1	20030206	US 2001815660	A	20010323	200313 E
US 20030040986	A1	20030227	US 2001815731	A	20010323	200318 E
US 20030041001	A1	20030227	US 2001815489	A	20010323	200318 E
US 20030046089	A1	20030306	US 2001816430	A	20010323	200320 E
US 20030046120	A1	20030306	US 2001816434	A	20010323	200320 E
US 20030046121	A1	20030306	US 2001816454	A	20010323	200320 E
US 20030046136	A1	20030306	US 2001815715	A	20010323	200320 E
US 20030046190	A1	20030306	US 2001816922	A	20010323	200320 E
US 20030046214	A1	20030306	US 2001816488	A	20010323	200320 E
US 20030048301	A1	20030313	US 2001816101	A	20010323	200321 E
US 20030050807	A1	20030313	US 2001816388	A	20010323	200321 E
US 20030050808	A1	20030313	US 2001816427	A	20010323	200321 E
US 20030050809	A1	20030313	US 2001816503	A	20010323	200321 E
US 20030050822	A1	20030313	US 2001815813	A	20010323	200321 E
US 20030050823	A1	20030313	US 2001816285	A	20010323	200321 E
US 20030050828	A1	20030313	US 2001816431	A	20010323	200321 E
US 20030050845	A1	20030313	US 2001815777	A	20010323	200321 E
US 20030050859	A1	20030313	US 2001816553	A	20010323	200321 E

## Ginger R. DeMille

US	20030050867	A1	20030313	US	2001816507	A	20010323	200321	E
US	20030050868	A1	20030313	US	2001816567	A	20010323	200321	E
US	20030055692	A1	20030320	US	2001816314	A	20010323	200323	E
US	20030055693	A1	20030320	US	2001816357	A	20010323	200323	E
US	20030055694	A1	20030320	US	2001816471	A	20010323	200323	E
US	20030055700	A1	20030320	US	2001816543	A	20010323	200323	E
US	20030055704	A1	20030320	US	2001815725	A	20010323	200323	E
US	20030055708	A1	20030320	US	2001815727	A	20010323	200323	E
US	20030055709	A1	20030320	US	2001816358	A	20010323	200323	E
US	20030055710	A1	20030320	US	2001816576	A	20010323	200323	E
US	20030055731	A1	20030320	US	2001815830	A	20010323	200323	E
US	20030055734	A1	20030320	US	2001816033	A	20010323	200323	E
US	20030055750	A1	20030320	US	2001816296	A	20010323	200323	E
US	20030061084	A1	20030327	US	2001816249	A	20010323	200325	E
US	20030061102	A1	20030327	US	2001815973	A	20010323	200325	E
US	20030061124	A1	20030327	US	2001816121	A	20010323	200325	E
US	20030061125	A1	20030327	US	2001816536	A	20010323	200325	E
US	20030061130	A1	20030327	US	2001816160	A	20010323	200325	E
US	20030061174	A1	20030327	US	2001815845	A	20010323	200325	E
US	20030065541	A1	20030403	US	2001816231	A	20010323	200325	E
US	20030065549	A1	20030403	US	2001815515	A	20010323	200325	E
US	20030065550	A1	20030403	US	2001816021	A	20010323	200325	E
US	20030065551	A1	20030403	US	2001816151	A	20010323	200325	E
US	20030065557	A1	20030403	US	2001816428	A	20010323	200325	E
US	20030065627	A1	20030403	US	2001816069	A	20010323	200325	E
US	20030066886	A1	20030410	US	2001815580	A	20010323	200327	E
US	20030069766	A1	20030410	US	2001815490	A	20010323	200327	E
US	20030069767	A1	20030410	US	2001815598	A	20010323	200327	E
US	20030069768	A1	20030410	US	2001815734	A	20010323	200327	E
US	20030069769	A1	20030410	US	2001815893	A	20010323	200327	E
US	20030069770	A1	20030410	US	2001815897	A	20010323	200327	E
US	20030069771	A1	20030410	US	2001816187	A	20010323	200327	E
US	20030069774	A1	20030410	US	2001834924	A	20010413	200327	E
US	20030069778	A1	20030410	US	2001816413	A	20010323	200327	E
US	20030069779	A1	20030410	US	2001816944	A	20010323	200327	E
US	20030069786	A1	20030410	US	2001816075	A	20010323	200327	E
US	20030069791	A1	20030410	US	2001816537	A	20010323	200327	E
US	20030069794	A1	20030410	US	2001815729	A	20010323	200327	E
US	20030069798	A1	20030410	US	2001816083	A	20010323	200327	E
US	20030069799	A1	20030410	US	2001816582	A	20010323	200327	E
US	20030069813	A1	20030410	US	2001815759	A	20010323	200327	E
US	20030069814	A1	20030410	US	2001816429	A	20010323	200327	E
US	20030069818	A1	20030410	US	2001815899	A	20010323	200327	E
US	20030069823	A1	20030410	US	2001816203	A	20010323	200327	E
US	20030069824	A1	20030410	US	2001816426	A	20010323	200327	E
US	20030069825	A1	20030410	US	2001816495	A	20010323	200327	E
US	20030069859	A1	20030410	US	2001816491	A	20010323	200327	E
US	20030074205	A1	20030417	US	2001815668	A	20010323	200329	E
US	20030074206	A1	20030417	US	2001816268	A	20010323	200329	E
US	20030074237	A1	20030417	US	2001816269	A	20010323	200329	E
US	20030074238	A1	20030417	US	2001816331	A	20010323	200329	E
US	20030074239	A1	20030417	US	2001816881	A	20010323	200329	E
US	20030074249	A1	20030417	US	2001816092	A	20010323	200329	E
US	20030074250	A1	20030417	US	2001834838	A	20010413	200329	E
US	20030074262	A1	20030417	US	2001815688	A	20010323	200329	E
US	20030074263	A1	20030417	US	2001815894	A	20010323	200329	E
US	20030074264	A1	20030417	US	2001816564	A	20010323	200329	E
US	20030074281	A1	20030417	US	2001816455	A	20010323	200329	E
US	20030074285	A1	20030417	US	2001816167	A	20010323	200329	E
US	20030074355	A1	20030417	US	2001815989	A	20010323	200329	E
US	20030078787	A1	20030424	US	2001815606	A	20010323	200330	E
US	20030078818	A1	20030424	US	2001816048	A	20010323	200330	E
US	20030078819	A1	20030424	US	2001816555	A	20010323	200330	E
US	20030078827	A1	20030424	US	2001815792	A	20010323	200330	E
US	20030078845	A1	20030424	US	2001815864	A	20010323	200330	E

Ginger R. DeMille

US 20030078846	A1	20030424	US 2001816560	A	20010323	200330	E
US 20030078860	A1	20030424	US 2001816349	A	20010323	200330	E
US 20030078861	A1	20030424	US 2001816976	A	20010323	200330	E
US 20030083909	A1	20030501	US 2001816212	A	20010323	200331	E
US 20030083918	A1	20030501	US 2001816896	A	20010323	200331	E
US 20030083947	A1	20030501	US 2001834465	A	20010413	200331	E
US 20030097317	A1	20030522	US 2001816412	A	20010323	200336	E
US 20030088449	A1	20030508	US 2001816565	A	20010323	200337	E
US 20030088474	A1	20030508	US 2001816420	A	20010323	200337	E
AU 2002258547	A1	20021008	AU 2002258547	A	20020319	200436	E
US 20040193482	A1	20040930	US 2001816414	A	20010323	200465	E
US 20050060245	A1	20050317	US 2001816268	A	20010323	200521	E
			US 2004855877	A	20040528		
US 6954736	B2	20051011	US 2001815973	A	20010323	200567	E
US 20060015416	A1	20060119	US 2001816268	A	20010323	200607	E
			US 2004855877	A	20040528		
			US 2005178320	A	20050712		
US 7054837	B2	20060530	US 2001816268	A	20010323	200636	E
			US 2004855877	A	20040528		
US 7072843	B2	20060704	US 2001816413	A	20010323	200644	E

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): US 2005178320 A 20050712; US 2004855877 A 20040528; US 2001815483 A 20010323; US 2001834924 A 20010413 ; US 2001834838 A 20010413; US 2001834600 A 20010413; US 2001816976 A 20010323; US 2001816944 A 20010323; US 2001816922 A 20010323; US 2001816896 A 20010323; US 2001816881 A 20010323; US 2001816582 A 20010323 ; US 2001816576 A 20010323; US 2001816567 A 20010323; US 2001816565 A 20010323; US 2001816564 A 20010323; US 2001816561 A 20010323; US 2001816560 A 20010323; US 2001816555 A 20010323; US 2001816553 A 20010323 ; US 2001816543 A 20010323; US 2001816537 A 20010323; US 2001816536 A 20010323; US 2001816507 A 20010323; US 2001816503 A 20010323; US 2001816495 A 20010323; US 2001816491 A 20010323; US 2001816488 A 20010323 ; US 2001816471 A 20010323; US 2001816455 A 20010323; US 2001816454 A 20010323; US 2001816434 A 20010323; US 2001816431 A 20010323; US 2001816430 A 20010323; US 2001816429 A 20010323; US 2001816428 A 20010323 ; US 2001816427 A 20010323; US 2001816426 A 20010323; US 2001816424 A 20010323; US 2001816422 A 20010323; US 2001816421 A 20010323; US 2001816420 A 20010323; US 2001816414 A 20010323; US 2001816413 A 20010323 ; US 2001816412 A 20010323; US 2001816388 A 20010323; US 2001816358 A 20010323; US 2001816357 A 20010323; US 2001816349 A 20010323; US 2001816331 A 20010323; US 2001816314 A 20010323; US 2001816296 A 20010323 ; US 2001816285 A 20010323; US 2001816269 A 20010323; US 2001816268 A 20010323; US 2001816249 A 20010323; US 2001816231 A 20010323; US 2001816212 A 20010323; US 2001816203 A 20010323; US 2001816187 A 20010323 ; US 2001816167 A 20010323; US 2001816160 A 20010323; US 2001816151 A 20010323; US 2001816121 A 20010323; US 2001816101 A 20010323; US 2001816092 A 20010323; US 2001816083 A 20010323; US 2001816075 A 20010323 ; US 2001816069 A 20010323; US 2001816048 A 20010323; US 2001816033 A 20010323; US 2001816021 A 20010323; US 2001815989 A 20010323; US 2001815973 A 20010323; US 2001815899 A 20010323; US 2001815897 A 20010323 ; US 2001815894 A 20010323; US 2001815893 A 20010323; US 2001815864 A 20010323; US 2001815845 A 20010323; US 2001815830 A 20010323; US 2001815813 A 20010323; US 2001815792 A 20010323; US 2001815777 A 20010323 ; US 2001815759 A 20010323; US 2001815734 A 20010323; US 2001815731 A 20010323; US 2001815729 A 20010323; US 2001815727 A 20010323; US 2001815725 A 20010323; US 2001815715 A 20010323; US 2001815688 A 20010323 ; US 2001815668 A 20010323; US 2001815660 A 20010323; US 2001815606 A 20010323; US 2001815598 A 20010323; US 2001815590 A 20010323; US 2001815580 A 20010323; US 2001815559 A 20010323; US 2001815515 A 20010323 ; US 2001815490 A 20010323; US 2001815489 A 20010323; US 2001815488 A 20010323; US 2001834465 A 20010413

**Patent Details**

Number	Kind	Lat	Pg	Dwg	Filing Notes
WO 2002077917	A1	EN	573	241	

National Designated States,Original: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY  
BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID  
IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ  
NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ  
VN YU ZA ZM ZW

Regional Designated States,Original: AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH  
GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZM ZW  
AU 2002258547 A1 EN Based on OPI patent WO 2002077917  
US 20050060245 A1 EN Continuation of application US 2001816268  
US 20060015416 A1 EN Continuation of application US 2001816268  
US 7054837 B2 EN Continuation of application US 2004855877  
US 2001816268

#### Original Publication Data by Authority

##### Original Abstracts:

...A system, method and computer program product are disclosed for an auction function utilizing a network-based supply chain management framework. Data is received via a network from a plurality of...the data utilizing a network-based interface. Offers are then made to the user to sell products from a third party that are related to the store utilizing the network-based interface. The third party is charged a fee based on a numbe...

##### Claims:

...what is claimed is: b 1 /b . A method for an auction function utilizing a network-based supply chain management framework, comprising:a  
...what is claimed is: b 1 /b . A method for generating revenue utilizing a network-based supply chain management framework, comprising:a) receiving data from a plurality of stores of a supply chain  
...

10/3,K/49 (Item 49 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0012873147 - Drawing available

WPI ACC NO: 2002-732191/200279

Related WPI Acc No: 2002-667508; 2003-017974; 2003-017977; 2003-266151;  
2003-559083; 2003-757083; 2004-043737; 2004-043743; 2004-069808;  
2004-071795; 2004-071797; 2004-083263; 2004-107478; 2004-143402;  
2004-257427; 2004-340154; 2004-625941

XRPX Acc No: N2002-577340

Computer implemented risk management method for financial institutions, government entities, involves calculating risk quotient by referring structured information and gathered data relating to risk variables

Patent Assignee: GOLDMAN SACHS & CO (GOLD-N); JUNNARKAR A (JUNN-I);  
LAWRENCE D (LAWR-I)

Inventor: JUNNARKAR A; LAWRENCE D

Patent Family (6 patents, 99 countries)

Patent Number	Kind	Date	Application Number	Kind	Date	update
US 20020138371	A1	20020926	US 2001812627	A	20010320	200279 B
			US 2001919413	A	20010731	
WO 2003012589	A2	20030213	WO 2002US24123	A	20020730	200313 E
EP 1430430	A2	20040623	EP 2002756795	A	20020730	200441 E
			WO 2002US24123	A	20020730	
AU 2002322778	A1	20030217	AU 2002322778	A	20020730	200452 E
JP 2004537798	W	20041216	WO 2002US24123	A	20020730	200482 E
			JP 2003517708	A	20020730	
AU 2002322778	A8	20051027	AU 2002322778	A	20020730	200624 E

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): US 2001812627 A 20010320; US 2001919413 A 20010731

**Patent Details**

Number	Kind	Lan	Pg	Dwg	Filing	Notes
US 20020138371	A1	EN	14	5	C-I-P	of application US 2001812627
WO 2003012589	A2	EN				
National Designated States,Original: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW						
Regional Designated States,Original: AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EA EE ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SK SL SZ TR TZ UG ZM ZW						
EP 1430430		A2	EN		PCT Application	WO 2002US24123
					Based on OPI patent	WO 2003012589
Regional Designated States,Original: AL AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI SK TR						
AU 2002322778		A1	EN		Based on OPI patent	WO 2003012589
JP 2004537798		W	JA	44	PCT Application	WO 2002US24123
					Based on OPI patent	WO 2003012589
AU 2002322778		A8	EN		Based on OPI patent	WO 2003012589

**Alerting Abstract** ...NOVELTY - Data related to risk variables associated with an online transaction are gathered. The received information relating to details of the online transaction are structured according...  
...and reputational risks for online retailers or wholesalers, individuals, business to business suppliers, government entities, trading firms, online auctions, bank and non-bank financial institutions including investment banks, merchant banks, commercial banks, security firms...

**Original Publication Data by Authority**

**Original Abstracts:**

...transaction, or on demand. Actions commensurate with a risk quotient can be presented to an online market participant to help a subscribing online market participant properly manage risk associated with a particular entity or transaction. A log or other...

...transaction, or on demand. Actions commensurate with a risk quotient can be presented to an online market participant to help a subscribing online market participant properly manage risk associated with a particular entity or transaction. A log or other...

...transaction, or on demand. Actions commensurate with a risk quotient can be presented to an online market participant to help a subscribing online market participant properly manage risk associated with a particular entity or transaction. A log or other...

**Claims:**

What is claimed is: b 1 /b . A computer-implemented method for managing risk related to an online transaction , the method comprising:gathering data generally related to risk variables associated with the online transaction receiving information relating details of the online transaction structuring the information received according to risk quotient criteria; andcalculating a risk quotient referencing...

10/3,K/50 (Item 50 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0012853900 - Drawing available  
WPI ACC NO: 2002-712601/  
XRPX Acc No: N2002-562130

Online trading system for integrating sale and purchase in enterprise, manages account payable and receivable process with supplier and client, respectively

Patent Assignee: YANG C (YANG-I)

Inventor: YANG C

Patent Family (1 patents, 1 countries)

Patent	Application	Number	Kind	Date	Number	Kind	Date	Update
US 20020120550	A1	20020829	US	2001791719	A	20010226	200277	B

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): US 2001791719 A 20010226

**Patent Details**

Number	Kind	Ln	Pg	Dwg	Filing Notes
US 20020120550	A1	EN	21	6	

Online trading system for integrating sale and purchase in enterprise, manages account payable and receivable process with...

**Original Titles:**

Computer online trading method for integrating sale and purchase processes and a system for the same

Alerting Abstract ...USE - Online trading for integrating sale and purchase in enterprise...

**Original Publication Data by Authority**

**Original Abstracts:**

A computer online trading method for integrating sale and purchase processes and a system for the same comprises setting...

...a purchase process with a supplier and a sale process with a client. The business web site includes therein an enterprise trade system that comprises: a supplier trade management, a client trade management system, a payment and...

...analysis management system. The present invention principally provides a sale and purchase integrated processes computer online trading system that can have a simplified purchase process, and opened inquiry and negotiation related information, such that the labor cost can be reduced.

**Claims:**

What is claimed is: b 1 /b . A computer online trading system for integrating sale and purchase processes, wherein the computer online trading system for integrating sale and purchase processes is within a business web site that is...

...information thereof, and a plurality of clients that are online to purchase products, the computer online trading system for integrating sale and purchase processes comprising: a supplier trade management system that is...

10/3,K/51 (Item 51 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0012849066 - Drawing available  
WPI ACC NO: 2002-707610/200276

XRPX Acc No: N2002-557899

Obtaining method for data relating to the sentiment of transactions on an electronic stock exchange determining stock exchange sentiment based on the content of the databases after predetermined closing time

Ginger R. DeMille

Patent Assignee: DE BREED A J L (DBRE-I); LIGTENBERG A (LIGT-I)

Inventor: DE BREED A J L; LIGTENBERG A

Patent Family (5 patents, 98 countries)

Patent Number	Kind	Date	Number	Kind	Date	Update
WO 2002082227	A2	20021017	WO 2002US11071	A	20020408	200276 B
NL 1017781	C2	20021008	NL 1017781	A	20010406	200302 E
AU 2002338374	A1	20021021	AU 2002338374	A	20020408	200433 E
US 20050027629	A1	20050203	WO 2002US11071	A	20020408	200511 E
			US 2004474262	A	20040423	
AU 2002338374	A8	20051013	AU 2002338374	A	20020408	200616 E

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): NL 1017781 A 20010406

#### Patent Details

Number	Kind	Lan	Pg	Dwg	Filing Notes
--------	------	-----	----	-----	--------------

WO 2002082227	A2	EN	26	4	
---------------	----	----	----	---	--

National Designated States,Original: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY  
BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID  
IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ  
NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ  
VN YU ZA ZM ZW

Regional Designated States,Original: AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH  
GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZM ZW

AU 2002338374 A1 EN Based on OPI patent WO 2002082227

US 20050027629 A1 EN PCT Application WO 2002US11071

AU 2002338374 A8 EN Based on OPI patent WO 2002082227

Alerting Abstract ...USE - For stock trading using the Internet .

#### Original Publication Data by Authority

##### Original Abstracts:

The present invention relates to a method for obtaining data relating to the sentiment of transactions on an (electronic) stock exchange, comprising the following steps of:--entering by a potential principal...

...The present invention relates to a method for obtaining data relating to the sentiment of transactions on an (electronic) stock exchange, comprising the following steps of:- entering by a potential principal...

10/3,K/52 (Item 52 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0012813612 - Drawing available

WPI ACC NO: 2002-670994/

XRXPX Acc No: N2002-530938

Goods model demonstration method for commercial transaction through internet, involves exhibiting image of goods and related information provided by enterprise, through internet so that it is accessed by customer for purchasing goods

Patent Assignee: BYUU KOBO YG (BYUU-N)

Inventor: SEKIGUCHI S

Patent Family (1 patents, 1 countries)

Patent Number	Kind	Date	Number	Application
---------------	------	------	--------	-------------

JP 2002245274	A	20020830	JP 200186366	A 20010219 200272 B
---------------	---	----------	--------------	---------------------

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): JP 200186366 A 20010219

**Patent Details**

Number	Kind	Lan	Pg	Dwg	Filing Notes
JP 2002245274	A	JA	3	1	

Goods model demonstration method for commercial transaction through internet, involves exhibiting image of goods and related information provided by enterprise, through internet so that it is accessed by customer for purchasing goods

**Original Titles:**

BUSINESS MODEL FOR COMMODITY EXHIBITION AND FOR BUYING AND SELLING SUBSTITUTION OVER THE INTERNET

**Alerting Abstract** ...Raises the convenience of both the seller and the buyer by exhibiting the image of goods and the related information, hence the commercial transaction is performed though internet reliably...

10/3,K/53 (Item 53 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0012799606 - Drawing available

WPI ACC NO: 2002-656216/

XRPX Acc No: N2002-518675

Electronic commercial transaction conduction method of multimedia content, involves determining price of content having multimedia content and advertisement, based on number of advertisements present in multimedia content

Patent Assignee: LG ELECTRONICS INC (GLDS)

Inventor: KIM S B; SHIN Y S

Patent Family (2 patents, 2 countries)

Patent Application

Number	Kind	Date	Number	Kind	Date	Update
US 20020099564	A1	20020725	US 200250157	A	20020118	200270 B
KR 2002062153	A	20020725	KR 20021039	A	20020108	200308 E

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): KR 20013105 A 20010119

**Patent Details**

Number	Kind	Lan	Pg	Dwg	Filing Notes
US 20020099564	A1	EN	10	7	

...NOVELTY - A multimedia content and advertisements are selected, and combined together for buying through the internet. A price is determined for the combined content based on the number of advertisements or...

**Original Publication Data by Authority**

**Original Abstracts:**

The present invention relates to a method of discounting a multi-media content item, which is to be sold at a purchase request through a communication network, such as the Internet. The discount is offered in proportion...

10/3,K/54 (Item 54 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0010999185 - Drawing available

WPI ACC NO: 2001-624310/200172

XRPX Acc No: N2001-465119

Online lottery ticket trading system performs verification of winning lottery ticket by matching stored information of lottery ticket to personal information of purchaser

Patent Assignee: MCI COMMUNICATIONS CORP (MCIC-N)

Inventor: ARCHER M

Patent Family (1 patents, 1 countries)

Patent Application

Number	Kind	Date	Number	Kind	Date	Update
US 6277026	B1	20010821	US 199885130	A	19980527	200172 B

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): US 199885130 A 19980527

**Patent Details**

Number	Kind	Lang	Pg	Dwg	Filing Notes
US 6277026	B1	EN	20	6	

Online lottery ticket trading system performs verification of winning lottery ticket by matching stored information of lottery ticket to...

Alerting Abstract ... Online lottery ticket trading method; Lottery payoff method; Lottery payoff system...

...DESCRIPTION OF DRAWINGS - The figure shows the schematic view of online lottery ticket trading system.

**Original Publication Data by Authority**

**Claims:**

A system for facilitating the purchase and sale of a lottery ticket online, comprising: a data storage system for storing information related to a lottery ticket purchased online and to a purchaser of said lottery ticket, said...

...secure lottery ticket purchase code, said data processing system further operative to store said lottery ticket purchase code in said data storage system; wherein the information related to the purchaser of the lottery ticket includes personal information of the purchaser, the personal information including at least one of a name...

10/3,K/55 (Item 55 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0010356331 - Drawing available

WPI ACC NO: 2000-671960/

XRPX Acc No: N2000-498127

Computer implementation for determining value-at-risk measure for selected set of transactions involves allocating cashflows to vertices corresponding to partitioned vertex set

Patent Assignee: FINANCIAL ENG ASSOC INC (FINA-N)

Inventor: GARMAN M B

Patent Family (1 patents, 1 countries)

Patent Application

Number	Kind	Date	Number	Kind	Date	Update
US 6122623	A	20000919	US 1998109110	A	19980702	200065 B

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): US 1998109110 A 19980702

**Patent Details**

Number	Kind	Lang	Pg	Dwg	Filing Notes
US 6122623	A	EN	13	4	

**Original Publication Data by Authority**

**Original Abstracts:**

...includes establishing watershed variables, such as watershed dates, and partitioning both cashflows derived from the transaction portfolio and the vertex set of market risk data into distinct subsets. The partitioned cashflows are allocated, using a regular allocation function, onto individual ones of the...

...treated by a value at risk computation. A system includes a computer, database of transactions, networked or local access to market risk data, and a software product executing the computer implemented method. The software product may...

10/3,K/56 (Item 56 from file: 350)  
 DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
 (c) 2006 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0008448482 - Drawing available  
 WPI ACC NO: 1997-157359/199715  
 XRPX Acc No: N1997-129893

Computer system for data management of e.g trading of warrants - displays specific data online including warrant rates, and trading mask allowing input of request for specific data

Patent Assignee: CITIBANK AG (CITI-N)

Inventor: FRIEDMAN E; FRIEDMANN E; IRWIN F; JOHNSON M; LEIVEN A T; LIEVEN A ; LIEVEN A T; PFUNDT D; POTTER N; RASCHDORF A; RAYNER P; TORREMANTE M

Patent Family (26 patents, 36 countries)

Patent				Application			
Number	Kind	Date	Number	Kind	Date	Update	
EP 762304	A1	19970312	EP 1995114467	A	19950914	199715	B
EP 762304	B1	19970319	EP 1995114467	A	19950914	199716	E
DE 19544343	A1	19970320	DE 19544343	A	19951128	199717	E
WO 1997010559	A1	19970320	WO 1996EP3972	A	19960910	199718	E
DE 69500192	E	19970522	DE 69500192	A	19950914	199726	E
			EP 1995114467	A	19950914		
AU 199671274	A	19970401	AU 199671274	A	19960910	199730	E
ZA 199607643	A	19970625	ZA 19967643	A	19960910	199731	E
ES 2102264	T3	19970716	EP 1995114467	A	19950914	199735	E
BR 199606635	A	19970916	BR 19966635	A	19960910	199744	E
			WO 1996EP3972	A	19960910		
HU 199702413	A2	19980330	WO 1996EP3972	A	19960910	199823	E
			HU 19972413	A	19960910		
NZ 319126	A	19980728	NZ 319126	A	19960910	199836	E
			WO 1996EP3972	A	19960910		
KR 1997707502	A	19971201	WO 1996EP3972	A	19960910	199847	E
			KR 1997703238	A	19970513		
CZ 199701831	A3	19981216	WO 1996EP3972	A	19960910	199904	E
			CZ 19971831	A	19960910		
JP 10511793	W	19981110	WO 1996EP3972	A	19960910	199904	E
			JP 1997511652	A	19960910		
AU 699408	B	19981203	AU 199671274	A	19960910	199909	E
TW 343312	A	19981021	TW 1996114703	A	19961128	199909	NCE
MX 199703380	A1	19980201	MX 19973380	A	19970508	199954	E
CN 1166216	A	19971126	CN 1996191072	A	19960910	200152	E
RO 117404	B	20020228	WO 1996EP3972	A	19960910	200230	E
			RO 1997799	A	19960910		
RU 2191428	C2	20021020	WO 1996EP3972	A	19960910	200280	E
			RU 1997109814	A	19960910		
JP 2002373256	A	20021226	JP 1997511652	A	19960910	200314	E
			JP 20022838	A	19960910		
CZ 291391	B6	20030212	WO 1996EP3972	A	19960910	200317	E
			CZ 19971831	A	19960910		
HU 223246	B1	20040428	WO 1996EP3972	A	19960910	200435	E
			HU 19972413	A	19960910		

CA 2201910	C	20050215	CA 2201910	A	19960910	200514	E
			WO 1996EP3972	A	19960910		
CN 1097799	C	20030101	CN 1996191072	A	19960910	200532	E
PH 1199654279	B1	20040920	PH 199654279	A	19960913	200619	E

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): TW 1996114703 A 19961128; WO 1996EP3972 A 19960910; DE 19544343 A 19951128; EP 1995114467 A 19950914

#### Patent Details

Number	Kind	Lang	Pg	Dwg	Filing Notes
EP 762304	A1	EN	20	17	
Regional Designated States,Original: AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LI LU MC NL PT SE					
EP 762304	B1	EN	24	17	
Regional Designated States,Original: AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LI LU MC NL PT SE					
DE 19544343	A1	DE	20	17	
WO 1997010559	A1	EN	39	17	
National Designated States,Original: AU BG BR CA CN CZ HU JP KR MX NZ PL RO RU SG US					
DE 69500192	E	DE			Application EP 1995114467 Based on OPI patent EP 762304 Based on OPI patent WO 1997010559
AU 199671274	A	EN			
ZA 199607643	A	EN	36		
ES 2102264	T3	ES			Application EP 1995114467 Based on OPI patent EP 762304 PCT Application WO 1996EP3972
BR 199606635	A	PT			Based on OPI patent WO 1997010559
HU 199702413	A2	HU			PCT Application WO 1996EP3972
NZ 319126	A	EN			Based on OPI patent WO 1997010559
KR 1997707502	A	KO			PCT Application WO 1996EP3972
CZ 199701831	A3	CS			Based on OPI patent WO 1997010559
JP 10511793	W	JA	36		PCT Application WO 1996EP3972
AU 699408	B	EN			Based on OPI patent WO 1997010559
					Previously issued patent AU 9671274
					Based on OPI patent WO 1997010559
TW 343312	A	ZH			
RO 117404	B	RO			PCT Application WO 1996EP3972
					Based on OPI patent WO 1997010559
RU 2191428	C2	RU			PCT Application WO 1996EP3972
					Based on OPI patent WO 1997010559
JP 2002373256	A	JA	14		Division of application JP 1997511652
CZ 291391	B6	CS			PCT Application WO 1996EP3972
					Previously issued patent CZ 9701831
HU 223246	B1	HU			PCT Application WO 1996EP3972
					Based on OPI patent WO 1997010559
CA 2201910	C	EN			PCT Application WO 1996EP3972
					Based on OPI patent WO 1997010559
PH 1199654279	B1	EN			

...displays specific data online including warrant rates, and trading mask allowing input of request for specific data

Alerting Abstract ...displays a second mask including the requested data. The processing system (1) holds the requested data for a predetermined period, and performs a transaction related to the specific data if a transaction request is input by the input unit (2) during the predetermined time period...

10/3,K/57 (Item 1 from file: 347)  
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO  
(c) 2006 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07679535 \*\*Image available\*\*  
JOINT GOODS SALES METHOD, ITS EXECUTING SYSTEM, AND ITS PROCESSING PROGRAM

PUB. NO.: 2003-173400 [JP 2003173400 A]  
PUBLISHED: June 20, 2003 (20030620)  
INVENTOR(s): OGAWA AKIKO  
APPLICANT(s): HITACHI LTD  
APPL. NO.: 2001-373120 [JP 2001373120]  
FILED: December 06, 2001 (20011206)

ABSTRACT

...specific goods in which constitutional goods supplier desires sale.

SOLUTION: This joint goods sales method selling joint goods through a network is composed of a step accepting input designating a desirable price of the goods and a selection pattern showing a pattern selecting goods from the purchaser as a desire related to the goods desiring purchase ; a step analyzing the taste of the purchaser on reference to purchasing history showing the...

10/3,K/58 (Item 2 from file: 347)  
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO  
(c) 2006 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07582521 \*\*Image available\*\*  
ELECTRONIC MUSIC DEVICE

PUB. NO.: 2003-076364 [JP 2003076364 A]  
PUBLISHED: March 14, 2003 (20030314)  
INVENTOR(s): ISOZAKI YOSHIMASA  
HASEGAWA YUTAKA  
APPLICANT(s): YAMAHA CORP  
APPL. NO.: 2001-266854 [JP 2001266854]  
FILED: September 04, 2001 (20010904)

ABSTRACT

...including musical piece related data which are information for access to musical piece related content selling sites on a network , a read means for reading the musical piece related data from the musical piece data...

...the musical piece related content selling sites on the basis of the read musical piece related data , and a transmission means for transmitting a request for purchase of musical piece related contents to the musical piece related content selling sites.

COPYRIGHT: (C...)

10/3,K/59 (Item 3 from file: 347)  
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO  
(c) 2006 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07334607 \*\*Image available\*\*  
SELLING SUPPORT SYSTEM AND METHOD THEREOF

PUB. NO.: 2002-203096 [JP 2002203096 A]  
PUBLISHED: July 19, 2002 (20020719)  
INVENTOR(s): HASEGAWA HITOSHI  
APPLICANT(s): MITSUBISHI CORP  
APPL. NO.: 2000-400735 [JP 2000400735]

Ginger R. DeMille

FILED: December 28, 2000 (20001228)

ABSTRACT

PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To promote a unitary management of information in a sales network selling a commodity/service, thereby improving the business efficiency of a maker, general selling agency and stores.

SOLUTION: Information and transaction information of the sales network in a hierarchical structure comprising each hierarchy of the maker, general selling agency, a first agency, second agency and customer are registered...

10/3,K/60 (Item 4 from file: 347)  
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO  
(c) 2006 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07139348 \*\*Image available\*\*  
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR COMMODITY TRANSACTION, AND RECORDING MEDIUM

PUB. NO.: 2002-007720 [JP 2002007720 A]  
PUBLISHED: January 11, 2002 (20020111)  
INVENTOR(s): HAMADA HIROSHI  
APPLICANT(s): DIS SYSTEM HANBAI KK  
APPL. NO.: 2000-189237 [JP 2000189237]  
FILED: June 23, 2000 (20000623)

ABSTRACT

... participate in a system for conducting commodity transactions via a communication network.

SOLUTION: This commodity transaction system has a merchandise registration processing part 8 for receiving information related to merchandise to be an auction object from a merchandise registrant via the communication network...

... a contract price to a person, who wishes to buy the option via the communication network, and an auction-processing part 10 for presenting the merchandise information stored by the part 8 through the communication network, conducting a merchandise auction by receiving bidding and also conducting processing corresponding to option contents, when an option purchaser...

10/3,K/61 (Item 5 from file: 347)  
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO  
(c) 2006 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07123296 \*\*Image available\*\*  
MERCHANDISE PURCHASE AND SELLING SYSTEM

PUB. NO.: 2001-350964 [JP 2001350964 A]  
PUBLISHED: December 21, 2001 (20011221)  
INVENTOR(s): KOBAYASHI YOSHIO  
APPLICANT(s): KOBAYASHI YOSHIO  
APPL. NO.: 2000-170268 [JP 2000170268]  
FILED: June 07, 2000 (20000607)

ABSTRACT

... 14, a buyer terminal 11 and a seller terminal 12 are mutually connected through the Internet 14 and merchandise purchase and selling are performed between the buyer and the seller, comprises an information collecting means 31 for collecting purchase and selling desired merchandise information from the buyer and the seller related to

Ginger R. DeMille

certain specified merchandise and a bidding processing means 34 for publicly opening the purchase...

10/3,K/62 (Item 6 from file: 347)  
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO  
(c) 2006 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07079229 \*\*Image available\*\*  
AUCTION SYSTEM USING NETWORK AND METHOD OF THE SYSTEM

PUB. NO.: 2001-306876 [JP 2001306876 A]  
PUBLISHED: November 02, 2001 (20011102)  
INVENTOR(s): NANBA TOMOKO  
KAWADA SHOGO  
APPLICANT(s): DNA KK  
APPL. NO.: 2000-118653 [JP 2000118653]  
FILED: April 19, 2000 (20000419)

AUCTION SYSTEM USING NETWORK AND METHOD OF THE SYSTEM

ABSTRACT

...early receive an urgent notification mail about the auction service that is supplied via a network .

SOLUTION: In this auction system using a network , the user data 82 including the status data and user ID data , the pre- purchase point data 84 related with the user ID data and the past transaction evaluation data 86 are registered in a user data base 80. Then the status data of the...

10/3,K/63 (Item 7 from file: 347)  
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO  
(c) 2006 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

06824574 \*\*Image available\*\*  
METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR INDIVIDUAL AUTHENTICATION FOR ELECTRONIC COMMERCIAL TRANSACTION

PUB. NO.: 2001-052068 [JP 2001052068 A]  
PUBLISHED: February 23, 2001 (20010223)  
INVENTOR(s): ISOMATSU SATOSHI  
SAITO HAJIME  
APPLICANT(s): BIGBANG TECHNOLOGY LTD  
JAC KK  
APPL. NO.: 11-228598 [JP 99228598]  
FILED: August 12, 1999 (19990812)

ABSTRACT

... in electronic commercial transactions by efficiently deciding the reliability of a user, who accesses a selling site on the internet , with a relatively simple mechanism.

SOLUTION: when a person 16 requesting purchase inputs personal information and card information in order to purchase a commodity, information related to the terminal of the person 16 such as a remote host name and a...  
?

```
? show files;ds
File 15:ABI/Inform(R) 1971-2006/Jul 26
  (c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning
File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1990-2006/Jul 25
  (c) 2006 The Gale Group
File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB 1976-2006/Jul 25
  (c) 2006 The Gale Group
File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1972-1989
  (c) 1999 The Gale Group
File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM) 1983-2006/Jul 25
  (c) 2006 The Gale Group
File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R) 1985-2006/Jul 25
  (c) 2006 The Gale Group
File 9:Business & Industry(R) Jul/1994-2006/Jul 25
  (c) 2006 The Gale Group
File 20:Dialog Global Reporter 1997-2006/Jul 26
  (c) 2006 Dialog
File 476:Financial Times Fulltext 1982-2006/Jul 27
  (c) 2006 Financial Times Ltd
File 610:Business Wire 1999-2006/Jul 26
  (c) 2006 Business Wire.
File 613:PR Newswire 1999-2006/Jul 26
  (c) 2006 PR Newswire Association Inc
File 24:CSA Life Sciences Abstracts 1966-2006/Jun
  (c) 2006 CSA.
File 634:San Jose Mercury Jun 1985-2006/Jul 25
  (c) 2006 San Jose Mercury News
File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM) 1987-2006/Jul 25
  (c) 2006 The Gale Group
File 810:Business Wire 1986-1999/Feb 28
  (c) 1999 Business Wire
File 813:PR Newswire 1987-1999/Apr 30
  (c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc
File 13:BAMP 2006/Jul w3
  (c) 2006 The Gale Group
File 75:TGG Management Contents(R) 86-2006/Jul w3
  (c) 2006 The Gale Group
File 95:TEME-Technology & Management 1989-2006/Jul w4
  (c) 2006 FIZ TECHNIK
File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS 1978-2006/ 200629
  (c) 2006 European Patent Office
File 349:PCT FULLTEXT 1979-2006/UB=20060720,UT=20060713
  (c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio
```

Set	Items	Description
S1	1588032	SUBCATEGOR? OR SUB()CATEGOR? OR HIERARCH? OR TIER? OR SUBL- EVEL? OR (NEXT OR SUB)()LEVEL? OR SUBSET? ? OR SUB()SET? ?
S2	2724651	(S1 OR RELATIONAL OR RELATIONSHIPS OR OOA()D OR RDM OR RDB- MS OR CLASS()MODEL? ? OR RELATE? ?)(10N)(ENTRIES OR ENTRY OR - RECORD OR RECORDS OR DATA OR INFORMATION OR PRODUCT? ? OR GOO- DS OR ITEM? ?)
S3	98237	S2(10N)(TRANSACTION? ? OR PURCHASE OR PURCHASES OR BUY OR - SELL)
S4	1791714	(AUCTION OR AUCTIONS OR MARKETPLACE OR MARKET()PLACE OR MA- RKET OR TRADE OR TRADING OR SELLING OR BUYING)(5N)(ONLINE OR - ON()LINE OR INTERNET OR WEB OR WEBPAGE OR WEBSITE OR NETWORK? OR CYBERSPACE OR PORTAL? ?)
S5	11497	S3 AND S4
S6	1757	S3(30N)S4
S7	93	S6 FROM 348,349
S8	1664	S6 NOT S7
S9	426	S8 NOT PY>1999
S10	211	RD (unique items)
S11	81	S7 AND IC=G06F
S12	292	S10 OR S11

Ginger R. DeMille

S13 265 S12 NOT INTERNET()RELATED  
S14 208 S13 NOT (BUY()RELATED OR RELATED()PRODUCTS)  
S15 208 RD (unique items)  
S16 61 S11 AND S15  
S17 147 S15 NOT S16  
S18 44 S16 AND IC=G06F-017  
?

? t17/3,k/all

17/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 15)  
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

02271190 86923129  
**EDI network and logistics management at Unilever-Sagit**  
Francesco Calza; Renato Passaro  
Supply Chain Management v2n4 PP: 158 1997  
ISSN: 1359-8546 JRNL CODE: SCMG  
WORD COUNT: 7545

...TEXT: connecting its own warehouses and the external licensees charged with the distribution.

(3) The open network is a free "virtual market" of orders, typified by occasional relationships confined to single transactions. As there are no entry barriers to these networks the information has to be highly codified.

This taxonomy has strategic...

17/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 15)  
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01776501 04-27492  
**Workgroup and end-user software**  
Biggs, Maggie  
Infoworld v21n7 PP: 89 Feb 15, 1999  
ISSN: 0199-6649 JRNL CODE: IFW  
WORD COUNT: 524

...TEXT: forthcoming Domino version propel Lotus toward a wider set of competitors, including those in the web application serving market.

what's ahead

Release 5 of Domino will also see some valuable application enhancements, such as real-time access to relational data, transaction systems, and enterprise resource planning applications. Lotus has added fail-over and load-balancing support...

17/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 15)  
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01718951 03-69941  
**Lincoln Life sells new 'eAnnuity' only on the Internet**  
Koco, Linda  
National Underwriter (Life/Health/Financial Services) v102n42 PP: 9, 12  
Oct 19, 1998  
ISSN: 0893-8202 JRNL CODE: NUD  
WORD COUNT: 1358

...TEXT: s how a purchase takes place: Consumers at the web site read the prospectus and related information on fees, expenses, fund choices, how to buy direct, etc. If interested in buying, they fill out an application online, print out the completed form, sign the app, and fax (or mail) the app back...

17/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 15)  
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01669514 03-20504  
**Don't make the long boom a bust**  
Jones, Wanda J  
Hospitals & Health Networks v72n13 PP: 78-80 Jul 5, 1998  
ISSN: 1068-8838 JRNL CODE: HPT  
WORD COUNT: 1273

...TEXT: from the 1980s until about 2020, based on the shift of business transactions to the **Internet**, baby boomers' using their **buying** power, and worldwide prosperity from participation in the knowledge society.

This boom will accelerate the degree to which health- related services flourish as "consumer goods ." They will flourish most where disposable income is used to buy attractively packaged, time-efficient elective services. This will further impel fleet-footed entrepreneurs to find...

17/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 15)  
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01602782 02-53771  
**The benchmarking code of conduct**  
Anonymous  
Journal for Quality & Participation v21n2 PP: 56-58 Mar/Apr 1998  
ISSN: 1040-9602 JRNL CODE: QCJ  
WORD COUNT: 1362

...TEXT: practices observed requires the prior permission of that partner.

4.3 Do not use benchmarking information or any information resulting from a benchmarking exchange, or benchmarking- related networking as a means to market or sell .

4.4 Contact lists or other contact information provided by the International Benchmarking Clearinghouse in...

17/3,K/6 (Item 6 from file: 15)  
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01588736 02-39725  
**Presenting an alternative Weltanschauung**  
Poynder, Richard  
Information Today v15n2 PP: 13, 16+ Feb 1998  
ISSN: 8755-6286 JRNL CODE: IFT  
WORD COUNT: 1741

...TEXT: and it will be ad supported."

This meant, he concluded, that the winners in the **online** information **market** would be those who could offer advertising-funded current-awareness services. The losers would be the "archival services who had no current-awareness strategy, online services unable to sell advertising, and information professionals who don't adapt."

**New Relationships , New Solutions**

In fact, Bass was not the only person at IOLIM to dissent from...

17/3,K/7 (Item 7 from file: 15)  
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01470407 01-21395  
**Open standard for business published**  
Anonymous  
Bank Systems & Technology v34n8 PP: 14 Aug 1997  
ISSN: 1045-9472 JRNL CODE: BSE  
WORD COUNT: 254

**ABSTRACT:** The Open Buying on the Internet (OBI) standard is designed to boost interoperability in the transport and content of purchasing- related data , in turn bolstering transaction security and the choice of suppliers on the Web. The creation of a Web-based...  
...TEXT: Purchasing Roundtable have published a messaging protocol for business-to-business electronic commerce on the Internet .

The Open Buying on the Internet (OBI) standard, as it is called, is designed to boost interoperability in the transport and content of purchasing- related data , in turn bolstering transaction security and the choice of suppliers on the Web.

The creation of a web-based...

17/3,K/8 (Item 8 from file: 15)  
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01269093 99-18489  
**Global outlook: Surge in life sales proves French bancassurance's success**  
Harari, David  
Best's Review (Life/Health) v97n2 PP: 49 Jun 1996  
ISSN: 0005-9706 JRNL CODE: BIH  
WORD COUNT: 595

...TEXT: personal lines market.

Banks in France, as well in other European countries, have discovered the selling potential within their vast banking networks and are beginning to capitalize on the trust that has developed from the sale of insurance products to their banking clients.

With appropriate training, bank employees have demonstrated they can sell insurance products . By diversifying and increasing the relationships between their clients and their banks, employees have been able to strengthen and stabilize their...

17/3,K/9 (Item 9 from file: 15)  
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01244383 98-93778  
**Bancassurance in French P/C lines is slowly becoming profitable**  
Briggs, Susan  
Best's Review (Prop/Casualty) v97n2 PP: 37-38 Jun 1996  
ISSN: 0161-7745 JRNL CODE: BIP  
WORD COUNT: 640

**ABSTRACT:** Banks in France, as well as in other European countries, have discovered the selling power of their vast networks and are benefiting from the trust that developed through the sale of insurance products to

clients. Given appropriate training, bank employees have demonstrated that they can sell insurance products . By diversifying and increasing the relationships between their clients and their bank, employees strengthen and stabilize the client base for years...

17/3,K/10 (Item 10 from file: 15)  
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01241619 98-91014  
**Internet-based businesses**  
Anonymous  
Futurist v30n4 PP: 49 Jul/Aug 1996  
ISSN: 0016-3317 JRNL CODE: FUS  
WORD COUNT: 367

...TEXT: and at the different types of businesses that may grow out of this phenomenon. New, Internet -based enterprises include the buying and selling of hard goods , services centered around the Internet, and information - related businesses.

In hard- goods industries, brokers could purchase any type of good (e.g., semiconductor chips, raw cotton, etc.) via the Internet for...

17/3,K/11 (Item 11 from file: 15)  
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01114541 97-63935  
**A code of conduct**  
Anonymous  
Personnel Journal v74n11 PP: 66 Nov 1995  
ISSN: 0031-5745 JRNL CODE: PEJ  
WORD COUNT: 586

...TEXT: obtained or practices observed requires the prior permission of that partner.

Don't use benchmarking information , or any information resulting from a benchmarking exchange, or benchmarking- related networking , as a means to market or sell .

Contact lists or other contact information provided by the International Benchmarking Clearinghouse in any form...

17/3,K/12 (Item 12 from file: 15)  
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01069292 97-18686  
**Product trend report: Internetworking**  
Anonymous  
Data Communications v24n11 PP: 95-96 Aug 21, 1995  
ISSN: 0363-6399 JRNL CODE: DCM

...ABSTRACT: sent over public links, and improved remote management and administration. However, higher up the internetworking product hierarchy , purchase decisions can be more difficult. Choices can have a long-term effect on the corporate network architecture. In buying high-end internetworking gear, net managers need to consider 3 basic issues: 1. where to...

17/3,K/13 (Item 13 from file: 15)  
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00914210 95-63602  
**Electronic data interchange**  
Zorfass, Paul; Michel, Caroline  
Secured Lender v50n5 PP: 36-43 Sep/Oct 1994  
ISSN: 0888-255X JRNL CODE: SCL  
WORD COUNT: 4110

...TEXT: computer-to-computer interchange of business transactions that conforms with specified standards over a communications network that includes at least two trading partners. These transactions include the interchange of common commercial information typically consisting of purchase orders, invoices, shipping notices and related acknowledgments. There are some special EDI characteristics that differentiate it from other processes and business...

17/3,K/14 (Item 14 from file: 15)  
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00796391 94-45783  
**Benchmarking: The change agent**  
Brelin, Harvey K  
Marketing Management v2n3 PP: 32-42 1993  
ISSN: 1061-3846 JRNL CODE: MMA  
WORD COUNT: 4720

...TEXT: obtained or practices observed requires the prior permission of that partner.

\* Do not use benchmarking information or any information resulting from a benchmarking exchange or benchmarking- related networking as a means to market or sell .

\* Contact lists or other contact information provided by the IBC in any form may not...

17/3,K/15 (Item 15 from file: 15)  
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00363719 87-22553  
**PBX Vendors CXC, Ztel Battle Blues**  
Powers, Pam; Hamel, Bob  
Network World v4n4 PP: 2, 6 Jan 26, 1987  
ISSN: 0887-7661 JRNL CODE: NWW

...ABSTRACT: tarnished, and both ztel and CXC are struggling to survive. Ztel continues its efforts to market its Private Network Exchange, while CXC is attacking the market through resale and international partnerships. CXC now has withdrawn from its distributor relationships and is trying to sell its Rose product through original equipment manufacturer agreements and overseas, where the market is less crowded. Independent consultant...

17/3,K/16 (Item 1 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07603008 Supplier Number: 53901460 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
Workgroup and end-user software: Lotus Notes and Domino 4.6.  
Biggs, Maggie

Infoworld, v21, n7, pNA(1)  
Feb 15, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 543

... forthcoming Domino version propel Lotus toward a wider set of competitors, including those in the Web application serving market . what's ahead Release 5 of Domino will also see some valuable application enhancements, such as real-time access to relational data , transaction systems, and enterprise resource planning applications. Lotus has added fail-over and load-balancing support...

17/3,K/17 (Item 2 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07379555 Supplier Number: 60072163 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
A Multivariate Analysis of Web Usage.(Statistical Data Included)  
KORGAONKAR, PRADEEP K.; WOLIN, LORI D.  
Journal of Advertising Research, v39, n2, p53  
March, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Article Type: Statistical Data Included  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Refereed; Professional  
Word Count: 10316

... Schavey, 1998). This factor captures the misgivings respondents have giving credit-card information on the Web , the security fears of buying products and services on the Web , the reluctance of computer banking, and privacy issues that are transaction -based. It captures the concerns related to sharing personal financial information as well as the perception that the Web usage will improve if there were privacy...

17/3,K/18 (Item 3 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07371680 Supplier Number: 59579243 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
theglobe.com.(Brief Article)  
Brandweek, v40, n45, p64  
Nov 29, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Article Type: Brief Article  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 64

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
TEXT:  
New York online community theglobe.com launched Group Buying Club powered by Accompany of San Francisco. Leaders of globeclubs will be able to offer their members lower-priced aggregated purchases on items related to the club. As part of the deal, theglobe.com's e-commerce unit will...

17/3,K/19 (Item 4 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07353392 Supplier Number: 58267541 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Envisioning the Future of e-business.(Brief Article)

San Diego Business Journal, v20, n47, pA1

Nov 22, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Article Type: Brief Article

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

Word Count: 793

... The majority of small businesses on the Internet today are actively doing e-marketing. The next level is e-commerce, which is the selling of products and services online, conducting payment, handling transaction details, and supporting automated customer inquiries. The third aspect of ebusiness is e-operations which...

17/3,K/20 (Item 5 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07352702 Supplier Number: 57898483 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

CHANGING THE FACE OF RETAIL.

Ratliff, Duke

HFN The Weekly Newspaper for the Home Furnishing Network, p10

Nov 15, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; General Trade

Word Count: 473

... differential."

Brick-and-mortar stores must face the fact that some e-tailers such as Buy .com are giving away products and services to build relationships with consumers. Some computer retailers have teamed with Internet service providers to offer free goods in return for long-term service agreements.

Meanwhile, online auction sites allow customers to specify how much they're willing to spend on items. Also...

17/3,K/21 (Item 6 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06890720 Supplier Number: 58327441 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

New BCG Study Re-evaluates Size, Growth and Importance of

Business-to-Business E-commerce.

Business Wire, p1247

Dec 21, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 965

... commerce includes

Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) over proprietary networks, EDI over the Internet, and pure Internet transactions to arrive at total market size estimates.

- Internet activities, such as information gathering that influences offline purchases, were not included. Non-sales related transactions, such as e-mail exchanges of proposed product specifications and drawings, are important business facilitators, but do not result directly in a commercial...

17/3,K/22 (Item 7 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06890531 Supplier Number: 58325622 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
\*\*\*\***Online Shoppers Spend \$1.2 Billion In One Week - Survey 12/20/99.**  
Bonisteel, Steven  
Newsbytes, pNA  
Dec 20, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 561

... nearly \$55.5 million. A little over half of all shopping in those categories was related to gift- buying , PC Data Online said. Computer software purchases were the fourth-most-popular among shoppers, with more than 1.2 million people buying online . However, PC Data Online said just a little over 41 percent of those sales were destined to become holiday...

17/3,K/23 (Item 8 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06886067 Supplier Number: 58252768 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**theglobe.com.**  
ADWEEK Eastern Edition, v40, n48, p58  
Nov 29, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 64

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
TEXT:  
New York online community theglobe.com launched Group Buying Club powered by Accompany of San Francisco. Leaders of globeclubs will be able to offer their members lower-priced aggregated purchases on items related to the club. As part of the deal, theglobe.com's e-commerce unit will...

17/3,K/24 (Item 9 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06865229 Supplier Number: 58163783 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Promedix.com Announces Exclusive Purchasing Agreement With Tenet Healthcare.**  
PR Newswire, p0199  
Dec 13, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 680

... tenethealth.com.  
About Promedix.com  
Based in Salt Lake City, Utah, Promedix.com provides an online marketplace for specialty medical products. Promedix.com links buyers and suppliers, providing healthcare professionals with a one-stop shop for product research, purchase and order fulfillment through relationships with distributors and manufacturers. In the highly fragmented, paper-driven medical products market, Promedix.com...

17/3,K/25 (Item 10 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06824474 Supplier Number: 57765245 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
Leading Industry Veterans Added to Vstore.com's Experienced Management Team.  
Business wire, p1021  
Nov 23, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 643

... trend that enables anyone to sell online. Unlike traditional affiliate programs, store building tools, and online auctions, personal e-commerce empowers users to leverage existing relationships and sell a personal selection of brand-name products through their own individually branded online stores. Vstore.com is different than all other e...

17/3,K/26 (Item 11 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06824443 Supplier Number: 57765210 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
Vstore.com Provides True E-Commerce Capability to Both the Davids and the Goliaths of the Internet.  
Business wire, p1717  
Nov 23, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 754

... trend that enables anyone to sell online. Unlike traditional affiliate programs, store building tools, and online auctions, personal e-commerce empowers users to leverage existing relationships and sell a personal selection of brand-name products through their own individually branded online stores. Vstore.com is different than all other e...

17/3,K/27 (Item 12 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06790285 Supplier Number: 57295497 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
Excite@Home Buys Blue Mt. Eyeballs.(Blue Mountain Art)  
MENEZES, BILL  
Multichannel News, v20, n45, p14  
Nov 1, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 433

... most-visited sites on the Internet. It holds an estimated 65 percent of the booming market for online greeting cards. According to Web market watcher Media Metrix Inc., Blue Mountain trailed only retailer Amazon.com Inc. and auction site eBay Inc. among electronic-commerce sites, even though it does not charge for its products

Bluemountain.com also handles some 1 million daily online transactions related to gift giving events and an international spectrum of known events and holidays, including AIDS...

17/3,K/28 (Item 13 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06773363 Supplier Number: 57057085 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
Worldwide Online Procurement.(News Scan)(Technology Information)  
Wilder, Clinton  
Informationweek, p40  
Nov 1, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Tabloid; General Trade  
Word Count: 236

... the world," he says. "We have to bring that same kind of structure to the online business-to-business marketplace."

The Global Trading Web will offer price lookup, inventory availability, and purchase transactions, as well as information about regulatory and legal issues related to sourcing the particular product in different countries.

Copyright (copyright) 1999 CMP Media Inc.

17/3,K/29 (Item 14 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06689114 Supplier Number: 55970377 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
infoUSA Selects SalesLogix to Automate 2300 Seat Interactive Selling Network.  
PR Newswire, p8504  
Oct 4, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 1136

... and prospects."

"infoUSA is a strategic account for SalesLogix that validates our investment in interactive selling network solutions," said Pat Sullivan chairman and CEO of SalesLogix. "Our new CommerceLogix e-commerce solution and ePartnerSite product for managing reseller relationships are key enablers for companies like infoUSA that sell through multiple channels. By leveraging the full scale and Internet benefits of our solution, we...

17/3,K/30 (Item 15 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06685030 Supplier Number: 55930222 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
On-line Auction.(Brief Article)(Product Announcement)  
Paperboard Packaging, v84, n9, p71  
Sept, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Article Type: Brief Article; Product Announcement  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 100

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
TEXT:  
PackagingExchange.Com, Inc. announces a business-to-business Online Auction and Store for paper- and plastic- related packaging products , materials and equipment. The Auction provides a forum to buy or sell products through a bidding process over a fixed time period. The Store offers...

17/3,K/31 (Item 16 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06658763 Supplier Number: 55848940 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
JSB Buys Spyglass' Surfwatch Division >BY Martin Stone.

Newsbytes, pNA  
Sept 21, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; General Trade  
Word Count: 227

... patent on web filtering technology for up to \$3 million.  
In addition to Surfwatch software products, the transaction will give JSB access to a top-tier market for provision of Internet Filtering services.

On completion of the transaction, Spyglass will retain its US Patent for its...

17/3,K/32 (Item 17 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06652486 Supplier Number: 55815578 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
Chemdex to Acquire Promedix.com.

PR Newswire, p0395  
Sept 22, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 787

... this transaction.  
About Promedix.com

Based in Salt Lake City, Utah, Promedix.com provides an online marketplace for specialty medical products. Promedix.com links buyers and suppliers of specialty medical products, providing healthcare professionals with a one-stop shop for product research, purchase and order fulfillment through relationships with distributors and manufacturers. In the highly fragmented, paper-driven medical products market, Promedix.com

...

17/3,K/33 (Item 18 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06567627 Supplier Number: 55465768 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
Internet Fraud on the Rise; Virtual Feedback Launches Internet Transactions Feedback Site.(Company Business and Marketing)

EDGE: Work-Group Computing Report, pNA  
August 16, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade  
Word Count: 486

... by online users. In addition, a total feedback rating is also provided.

Virtual Feedback accepts information on all Internet transactions; auction related, storefront, newsgroup, online sites such as AOL, Prodigy, Compuserve or any place trading occurs on the Internet. A small HTML coding is created for each registered user to place on their website...

17/3,K/34 (Item 19 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06519695 Supplier Number: 55278291 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
ART TECHNOLOGY GROUP.  
The IPO Reporter, pITEM99200007  
July 19, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade  
Word Count: 402

... electronic commerce software applications. The company's solutions enable businesses to understand, manage and build online customer relationships and to market sell and support products and services over the Internet more effectively. Art Technology's Dynamo application suite includes: Dynamo...

17/3,K/35 (Item 20 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06497989 Supplier Number: 55195755 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
Filtering Buy-Side Research.  
Davenport, Bill  
Traders, pITEM9920000F  
July 1, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 724

... some brokers' reports. Much of the bias stems from pressure on the brokers to avoid sell recommendations in order to preserve their firms' investment-banking relationships .

Furthermore, there is an increasing amount of information available on the World wide Web , ranging from corporate web sites, trade publications and regulatory agencies, to chat and news groups for day traders. It is now...

17/3,K/36 (Item 21 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06387830 Supplier Number: 54797039 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
Internet selling kicks into high gear.  
WILLIAM; FELDMAN, PATTI  
National Home Center News, v25, n10, p128  
May 24, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 870

... for next-day delivery, will be a part of BuildscapeGalleria.  
\* Buildscape Inc. also runs Buildscape Auction ,  
www.buildscapeauction.com an online auction of products by makers,  
divided into 17 categories and 130 subcategories , direct to its online  
shoppers. Manufacturers sell overstocked and discontinued products ,  
returned or unclaimed special orders, typically at a higher price than they  
would sell to...

17/3,K/37 (Item 22 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06365172 Supplier Number: 54718895 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
ENERGYguide.com Invited To Testify Before Congress on How The Internet Will  
Help Consumers Take Advantage of Energy Deregulation.

PR Newswire, p7481

May 25, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 574

... make deregulation consumer-friendly and to add additional consumer protection elements to the developing energy marketplace .

"The use of the Internet for electronic commerce and research related to purchases for established products is rapidly being accepted, however it may be that the Internet yields even more benefits..."

17/3,K/38 (Item 23 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06225664 Supplier Number: 54235342 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
Commerce One Delivers MarketSite.net Business-to-Business Marketplace  
Portal & Announces MarketSite 3.0 Open Marketplace Platform.

Business Wire, p0277

March 29, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 1627

... with Guaranteed Delivery

MarketSite provides a single interface to buyers and sellers for exchanging business transactions without the need to configure specific trading relationships or support data protocol interchanges. Marketsite 3.0 provides maximum flexibility through the support of a variety of protocols, including:

- XML - Base DTDs and XML schema language
- Open Buying on the Internet (OBI)
- EDI, EDI/ANSI X12, EDIFACT
- HTML for hosted applications
- SMTP, Electronic Mail
- HTTP and...

17/3,K/39 (Item 24 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06165372 Supplier Number: 53991377 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
Roger Krakoff, Business Information Executive, Joins Veronis, Suhler as  
Managing Director in Firm's Business & Professional Information Division.

Business Wire, p1579

March 2, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 963

... Partners III, Veronis, Suhler's new \$1 billion media buyout fund. His focus will be transactions and investments related to business and professional information, a thriving segment of the communications industry encompassing online and database information, market research, reference directories and professional book publishing, professional and trade journals, training, and seminars and...

17/3,K/40 (Item 25 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06164415 Supplier Number: 53987483 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
Elcom International Internet Sales Site Goes Live.  
PR Newswire, p1129  
March 2, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 1113

... product price protection, product return and other policies, availability of manufacturer funding (including rebates on product purchases ), availability of PC products including via on-line sourcing relationships , demand for PC products by customers by Internet purchasing or via an auction capability, the receptiveness of the capital markets for financing (including initial public offerings), the success...

17/3,K/41 (Item 26 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06163322 Supplier Number: 53983482 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
National Semiconductor Launches BUY.NATIONAL.COM.  
Business Wire, p0432  
March 1, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 736

... designed to significantly reduce the cost of online business by providing the standard to build Internet value or trading networks , such as syndicated publishing networks , web superstores and online reseller channels. For businesses, ICE will make it easier to build value chains from suppliers to distributors to end-users.

"Syndication relationships will enable customers to find and buy National products on a large number of Web sites beyond our site exclusively," said Phil Gibson, director...

17/3,K/42 (Item 27 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06139938 Supplier Number: 53902880 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
Workgroup and end-user software: Lotus Notes and Domino 4.6.(Product Information)  
Biggs, Maggie  
InfoWorld, v21, n7, pNA(1)  
Feb 15, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 543

... forthcoming Domino version propel Lotus toward a wider set of competitors, including those in the Web application serving market .  
What's ahead  
Release 5 of Domino will also see some valuable application enhancements, such as real-time access to relational data , transaction systems, and enterprise resource planning applications. Lotus has added fail-over and load-balancing support...

17/3,K/43 (Item 28 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05966479 Supplier Number: 53249910 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
NFO Worldwide Acquires Infratest Burke, Leading European Market Research Firm.  
Business Wire, p0082  
Nov 23, 1998  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 780

... fills the most significant gap in NFO's global coverage. Infratest Burke's strong client relationships, excellent proprietary products and systems, talented staff and comprehensive operations capabilities mark this transaction as an extremely noteworthy step in our company's development."

Lipner continued, "Dr. Hartmut Kiock and the entire Infratest Burke team have built an outstanding network of market research companies in a strategically critical area of the world for NFO. The addition of...

17/3,K/44 (Item 29 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05581630 Supplier Number: 48450122 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
TRADE'ex Unveils MarketMaker Software for Creating Online Marketplaces.  
Business Wire, p04280202  
April 28, 1998  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 1196

... that support all enterprise buying and selling activities. TRADE'ex MarketMaker features include: real-time online negotiations and auctions, sophisticated one-to-one pricing with multi-level price breaks, and cross-organizational hierarchy and participation management rules. With MarketMaker, businesses can show products for sale, place offers to buy, negotiate sales, place orders and track order status in a centralized, interactive online environment where complex business rules govern new e- market relationships.

Leading online community creators such as Plastics.Net and Trade Compass are adopting TRADE'ex MarketMarker to...

17/3,K/45 (Item 30 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05548870 Supplier Number: 48409890 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
Media Metrix and National Yellow Pages Monitor -- NYPM -- Announce Strategic Alliance.  
Business Wire, p04071438  
April 7, 1998  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 900

... of PC Metered web audience behavioral information," added Packo. NYPM//consumer.choice is a local market web research program, which measures where consumers go on the internet for product and service

information within their own city. Consumer usage, awareness and related merchant purchase behavior is collected for local web sites, with a focus on eight key industry advertising...

17/3,K/46 (Item 31 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05544695 Supplier Number: 48404937 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
NETSCAPE JOINS WITH ORACLE TO ENABLE WEB COMMERCE TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN COMPANIES

EDP Weekly, p006  
April 6, 1998  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 365

... the appropriate Oracle Order Entry module. Similarly, companies using Netscape SellerXpert for business-to-business online selling can leverage Netscape ECXpert to send fulfillment requests to an Oracle Manufacturing module.

"Oracle Applications users and their customers will now be able to manage their trading relationships and Web-based Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) transactions through this tested, integrated solution, allowing them to save time and money in implementation and..."

17/3,K/47 (Item 32 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05518342 Supplier Number: 48363573 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
OLAP WARS HOT UP BETWEEN ORACLE AND ARBOR  
Computergram International, n3370, pN/A  
March 18, 1998  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 713

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
TEXT:  
...of course, smooth integration with the company's other offerings, such as its Oracle Financials transaction processing software and its relational database products. Arbor, he says, is offering little more than a good engine. The online analytical processing market is where the transaction processing market was ten years ago, Watton says, and as such...

17/3,K/48 (Item 33 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05418966 Supplier Number: 48220274 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
Even small web sites can have big payoffs  
Connors, Mary  
Crain's Chicago Business, pSB4  
Jan 12, 1998  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Tabloid; Trade  
Word Count: 962

... Make sure your company gets listed in directories maintained at the leading special interest sites related to the product or service you

sell . Search engines such as Yahoo! and the soon-to-come Sidewalk from Microsoft Corp. maintain searchable databases of Chicago resources.

Other likely venues for on - line exposure: trade shows that maintain on - line exhibitor directories (for example, the National Housewares Manufacturers Assn.'s 'Virtual Show' at [www.expopcity...](http://www.expopcity.com)

17/3,K/49 (Item 34 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05166869 Supplier Number: 47886172  
Electronic retailing '97.  
Kuhl, Craig  
Cable World, p43  
August 4, 1997  
Language: English Record Type: Abstract  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

**ABSTRACT:**  
...with the average bill for annual shopping being \$350. The growth is fuelled by new products , and home shopping channels are cultivating relationships with new entrepreneurs to sell products . The whole market could be challenged by Internet retailing, however. At the moment, the businesses are complementary, but because it is much cheaper...

17/3,K/50 (Item 35 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04551654 Supplier Number: 46689967 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
Radnet's Lotus Alum Charting Own Path In Web Groupware 09/06/96  
Newsbytes, pN/A  
Sept 6, 1996  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; General Trade  
Word Count: 1037

... As a result, he predicted, Radnet will be able to respond quickly to technological and market changes in the Web and underlying database/middleware environment. Future trends for RDBMS vendors might include moving transaction processing and data warehousing to the Web, Bulens illustrated.

"As a software company of today, we'll release...

17/3,K/51 (Item 36 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04508202 Supplier Number: 46621790 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
Online Apps Suite From Spaceworks  
Communicationsweek, p31  
August 12, 1996  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade  
Word Count: 262

... representatives and dealers can access this application for product literature, sales leads and to verify purchase orders.

A third application, CustomerManager, integrates related data on a particular customer that may be stored in more than one back office system.

McSwain said Spaceworks compliments the technology offered by another leader in the emerging Internet -commerce arena, Open Market Inc.,

Cambridge, Mass. He said Open Market's architecture, which includes a client interface and...

17/3,K/52 (Item 37 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04389410 Supplier Number: 46438765 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
Lost in Space?  
PC Week, pE01  
June 3, 1996  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Tabloid; General Trade  
Word Count: 1667

... tried to reinvent the wheel for every software implementation. For instance, the company uses several Web server products from Open Market, including OM-Transact, which enables secure credit-card transactions. The Open Market products work in conjunction with a Sybase Inc. relational DBMS, but Pathfinder is also testing other databases, Knowlton says.

The hallmarks of Time Warner...

17/3,K/53 (Item 38 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04192074 Supplier Number: 46127817 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
CALDERA INTRODUCES CHANNEL PARTNER PROGRAM AND INDEPENDENT VENDOR PROGRAM  
PR Newswire, p0205NYM013  
Feb 5, 1996  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 1505

... of worldwide System Integrators, VARs and consultants to maximize the potential of the quickly emerging Internet /Intranet market. The Caldera Channel Partner program includes tiers for multiple commitment levels with product purchase discounts from 20 to 30 percent on both Caldera's products and third-party products...

17/3,K/54 (Item 39 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04069758 Supplier Number: 45925258 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
Cisco Systems Reports First Quarter Earnings.  
Business Wire, p11090139  
Nov 9, 1995  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 707

... s presence in these markets by launching the CiscoPro product line, designed to deliver simplified networking solutions required for this emerging market. We will sell and service CiscoPro products through value-Added Resellers via two- tier distribution."

Strengthening the CiscoFusion architecture for switched internetworks, Cisco announced the Cisco 7500 high-end...

17/3,K/55 (Item 40 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04049951 Supplier Number: 45891306 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**BroadVision Signs Key Industry Managers In Preparation For Global Market Launch; Flagship Online Commerce Application System Due to Ship in December.**  
Business wire, p10301063  
Oct 30, 1995  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 1009

... we have seen strong interest in the Pacific Rim for BroadVision's One-To-One online marketing and selling applications, especially in Hong Kong, Singapore and Japan," Kobayashi stated. "The product's unique 3-tier architecture and dynamic approach to managing customers, promotions and transactions get right to the heart of this region's commitment to leading the online revolution...

17/3,K/56 (Item 41 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03848508 Supplier Number: 45513346 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**TRANSACTION PROCESSING: MCI MAKES MAJOR MOVE IN TRANSACTION PROCESSING INDUSTRY; LAUNCH OF COMPREHENSIVE SET OF CARD-BASED TRANSACTION SERVICES IS LATEST PUSH IN EDGE, on & about AT&T, pN/A**  
May 1, 1995  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade  
Word Count: 860

... is clearly better and more customer-friendly compared to what's already available in the marketplace." Connectivity to the MCI network is available through multiple access methods, including Dial "1", 800 service, local "950" service, X.25, leased line or frame relay data. A related offering, MCI SimpleTran, combines the functionality of MCI Transaction with a simple point-of-sale device. MCI SimpleTran is designed for merchants with low...

17/3,K/57 (Item 42 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03547454 Supplier Number: 44980756 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**HSN Buys Internet Shopping Concern**  
WWD, v0, n0, p16  
Sept 8, 1994  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 230

... and bombarding customers with commercials.' However, ISN, based in Menlo Park, Calif., has successfully been selling merchandise on the Internet since April. It has accomplished this by being mindful of Internet etiquette, eschewing inappropriate advertising and other intrusive gimmicks. HSN will greatly expand ISN's product offerings by drawing on its relationships with retailers and manufacturers. Adams said the new service would sell consumer electronics, apparel

and sports memorabilia, among other merchandise.  
Peter Siris, an analyst with UBS...

17/3,K/58 (Item 43 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02986904 Supplier Number: 44049961  
Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. - Company Report  
Investext, p1-9  
August 23, 1993  
Language: English Record Type: Abstract  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:

...J.P.  
Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. is a leading supplier of open systems in the on-line transaction processing market, a sector growing over 20% annually. Major products include Symmetry Series computers, which utilize the UNIX operating system, relational database packages from the leading vendors, and Novell networking software. Sequent is currently a provider...

17/3,K/59 (Item 44 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02496644 Supplier Number: 43299118  
Sybase - Company Report  
Investext, p1-2  
Sept 14, 1992  
Language: English Record Type: Abstract  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:

...BROTHERS, INC. report by Readerman, D.  
Sybase develops, markets and supports a diverse line of relational database management software products and services for the PC/workstation-based on-line transaction processing (OLTP) market. SQL Server is the leading relational database management system designed specifically for the client/server...

17/3,K/60 (Item 45 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01090057 Supplier Number: 41218257 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
NEW SOFTWARE, SERVICES COMPANY FORMED BY IBM, FIRST BOSTON TO PROVIDE  
INTEGRATED TRADING APPLICATION SYSTEMS  
News Release, p1  
March 12, 1990  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 653

... use IBM's Multiple Virtual Storage (MVS) operating system supported by DB2\*\*, IBM's powerful relational database manager, and the IBM Customer Information Control System (CICS) transaction processing management product.

NewArc 2000 supports tasks such as online trade processing, clearance and settlement, risk management, regulatory reporting and multi-

entity/multi-currency recordkeeping. It...

17/3,K/61 (Item 1 from file: 148)  
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

0019777762 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 57547946 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
COMPUTER ASSOCIATES: Bargainbid.com selects CA's Un Unicenter TNG.  
M2 Presswire, NA  
Nov 12, 1999  
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext  
WORD COUNT: 941 LINE COUNT: 00085

... East. For more information on GPS, visit [www.cai.com/gps](http://www.cai.com/gps).  
Bargainbid.com is the Internet's first online auction  
wholesaler that offers consumers and businesses a fun, convenient and  
cost-effective way to purchase computer products such as laptops,  
servers, digital cameras and other related peripherals - all at greatly  
reduced prices. For more information, visit the company at  
[www.bargainbid.com](http://www.bargainbid.com).

CONTACT: Catherine Shull Tel: +1 516 342-6510...

17/3,K/62 (Item 2 from file: 148)  
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

11776826 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 58267541 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
Envisioning the Future of e-business.  
San Diego Business Journal, 20, 47, A1  
Nov 22, 1999  
ISSN: 8750-6890 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext  
WORD COUNT: 872 LINE COUNT: 00072

... The majority of small businesses on the Internet today are actively  
doing e-marketing. The next level is e-commerce, which is the selling  
of products and services online, conducting payment, handling  
transaction details, and supporting automated customer inquiries. The  
third aspect of ebusiness is e-operations which...

17/3,K/63 (Item 3 from file: 148)  
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

11769379 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 57829870 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
Development of a Specialized Taxation/Accounting Internet Web Site.  
Kreiser, Larry  
Ohio CPA Journal, 58, 4, 14  
Oct, 1999  
ISSN: 0749-8284 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext  
WORD COUNT: 2040 LINE COUNT: 00185

... but it's also common on many not-for-profit organization Web sites  
which often sell items (books, magazines, monographs, t-shirts, etc.)  
related to their mission. Selling paid advertising on a Web site is  
feasible if the Web site attracts considerable traffic among Internet  
users.

Many specialized...

17/3,K/64 (Item 4 from file: 148)  
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB

(c)2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

10676715 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 53344967 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
Best of the Web.(World Wide Web shopping sites)  
U.S. News & World Report, 46(1)  
Dec 7, 1998  
ISSN: 0041-5537 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract  
WORD COUNT: 3613 LINE COUNT: 00283

AUCTIONS eBay (ebay.com) What it offers: The world's biggest online flea market. You can buy (or unload) mostly used items in dozens of categories and subcategories. What's special: Amazing breadth, from old Life magazines and antique microscopes to Boy Scout...

17/3,K/65 (Item 5 from file: 148)  
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

10441826 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 20931111 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
Don't make the long boom a bust.(A Look Back, A Look Ahead: Five Big Thinkers Speculate Where Current Turns and Trends are Taking Health Care)  
Jones, Wanda J.  
Hospitals & Health Networks, v72, n13, p78(2)  
July 5, 1998  
ISSN: 1068-8838 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext  
WORD COUNT: 1362 LINE COUNT: 00113

... from the 1980s until about 2020, based on the shift of business transactions to the Internet, baby boomers' using their buying power, and worldwide prosperity from participation in the knowledge society.

This boom will accelerate the degree to which health-related services flourish as "consumer goods." They will flourish most where disposable income is used to buy attractively packaged, time-efficient elective services. This will further impel fleet-footed entrepreneurs to find...

17/3,K/66 (Item 6 from file: 148)  
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

10433141 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 21081221 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
Using technology to make supply management pay off.  
Purchasing, v125, n2, p39(1)  
August 13, 1998  
ISSN: 0033-4448 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext  
WORD COUNT: 1181 LINE COUNT: 00107

... to global markets for competitive pricing and information about new technologies. It offers access to on-line buying marts where requirements can be listed for bid. And it brings to the desktop greater inventory visibility and product knowledge. Electronic commerce also helps reduce internal transactions costs associated with non-product related buying through the use of electronic catalogs and integrated work flow. Electronic catalogs help reduce...

17/3,K/67 (Item 7 from file: 148)  
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

10173810 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 20427115 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
How to create and deliver dynamic presentations: a sourcebook educational guide.(Special Advertising Section)

Noronha, Shonan; Rhodes, John  
Inc., v20, n4, p99(8)

March 15, 1998

ISSN: 0162-8968 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext  
WORD COUNT: 4523 LINE COUNT: 00363

... life of the product. CDW has a robust web site with information on 26,000 items including pricing and inventory, and the ability to purchase online.

RELATED ARTICLE: BUYING A PROJECTOR?

CHECKLIST (check)

Performance

- \* Brightness
- \* Resolution
- \* Color
- \* Contrast
- \* Ease of Setup
- \* Ease of Use...

17/3,K/68 (Item 8 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

10038605 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 20228318 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
Presenting an alternative Weltanschauung; contrasting business models  
captured attention at International Online. (International Online  
Information Meeting, December 1997) (International Report) (Column)

Poynder, Richard

Information Today, v15, n2, p13(3)

Feb, 1998

DOCUMENT TYPE: Column ISSN: 8755-6286 LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 1867 LINE COUNT: 00152

... and it will be ad supported."

This meant, he concluded, that the winners in the online information market would be those who could offer advertising-funded current-awareness services. The losers would be the "archival services who had no current-awareness strategy, online services unable to sell advertising, and information professionals who don't adapt."

New Relationships, New Solutions

In fact, Bass was not the only person at IOLIM to dissent from...

17/3,K/69 (Item 9 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08770938 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 18419393 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
Surge in life sales proves French bancassurance's success. (life  
insurance) (Global Outlook)

Harari, David

Best's Review - Life-Health Insurance Edition, v97, n2, p49(1)

June, 1996

ISSN: 0005-9706 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract  
WORD COUNT: 636 LINE COUNT: 00056

... personal lines market.

Banks in France, as well in other European countries, have discovered the selling potential within their vast banking networks and are beginning to capitalize on the trust that has developed from the sale of insurance products to their banking clients.

With appropriate training, bank employees have demonstrated they can sell insurance products. By diversifying and increasing the

relationships between their clients and their banks, employees have been able to strengthen and stabilize their...

17/3,K/70 (Item 10 from file: 148)  
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08732765 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 18357890 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
Lost in space? Time Warner's Pathfinder is charting unknown territory on the Web. (company Web site) (includes related article on Pathfinder's obstacles)(PC Week Executive) (Company Business and Marketing)  
Weston, Rusty  
PC Week, v13, n22, pE1(2)  
June 3, 1996  
ISSN: 0740-1604 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract  
WORD COUNT: 2165 LINE COUNT: 00180

... tried to reinvent the wheel for every software implementation. For instance, the company uses several web server products from Open Market, including OM-Transact, which enables secure credit-card transactions. The Open Market products work in conjunction with a Sybase Inc. relational DBMS, but Pathfinder is also testing other databases, Knowlton says.

The hallmarks of Time Warner...

17/3,K/71 (Item 11 from file: 148)  
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08327981 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17850718 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
Discover best practices through benchmarking. (includes related articles)(Cover Story)  
Greengard, Samuel  
Personnel Journal, v74, n11, p62(10)  
Nov, 1995  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Cover Story ISSN: 0031-5745 LANGUAGE: English  
RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract  
WORD COUNT: 5894 LINE COUNT: 00497

... obtained or practices observed requires the prior permission of that partner.

Don't use benchmarking information, or any information resulting from a benchmarking exchange, or benchmarking-related networking, as a means to market or sell.

Contact lists or other contact information provided by the International Benchmarking Clearinghouse in any form...

17/3,K/72 (Item 12 from file: 148)  
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08327525 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17813222 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
Knowledge is money: how can you be sure you are paying a reasonable price when you buy art or antiques? Ask your computer. (online price information services)(includes a related article on auctions on the Internet )(Directory)  
La Franco, Robert  
Forbes, v156, n14, p344(2)  
Dec 18, 1995  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Directory ISSN: 0015-6914 LANGUAGE: English  
RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract  
WORD COUNT: 344 LINE COUNT: 00042

...is money: how can you be sure you are paying a reasonable price when you buy art or antiques? Ask your computer. (online price information services)(includes a related article on auctions on the Internet )(Directory)

17/3,K/73 (Item 13 from file: 148)  
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07922863 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17016855 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
Transaction processing: MCI makes major move in transaction processing industry; launch of comprehensive set of card-based transaction services is latest push into new markets.  
EDGE, on & about AT&T, v10, n353, p1(1)  
May 1, 1995  
LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 956 LINE COUNT: 00084

... s clearly better and more customer-friendly compared to what's already available in the marketplace ."  
Connectivity to the MCI network is available through multiple access methods, including Dial "1", 800 service, local "950" service, X.25, leased line or frame relay data .  
A related offering, MCI SimpleTran, combines the functionality of MCI TransAction with a simple point-of-sale device. MCI SimpleTran is designed for merchants with low...

17/3,K/74 (Item 14 from file: 148)  
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07815207 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 16863708 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
MCI MAKES MAJOR MOVE IN TRANSACTION PROCESSING INDUSTRY; Launch of Comprehensive Set of Card-Based Transaction Services Is Latest Push Into New Markets--.  
Business Wire, p04261187  
April 26, 1995  
LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 973 LINE COUNT: 00084

... s clearly better and more customer-friendly compared to what's already available in the marketplace ."  
Connectivity to the MCI network is available through multiple access methods, including Dial "1", 800 service, local "950" service, X.25, leased line or frame relay data .  
A related offering, MCI SimpleTran, combines the functionality of MCI TransAction with a simple point-of-sale device. MCI SimpleTran is designed for merchants with low...

17/3,K/75 (Item 15 from file: 148)  
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07563678 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 15925675 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
Tom Kehler to be interviewed on local information superhighway radio program; CONNECT Inc. president and chief executive officer will discuss electronic commerce on KSCO-AM's RadioNet.  
Business Wire, p11140082  
Nov 14, 1994  
LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 737 LINE COUNT: 00063

... beginning at approximately 11:20 a.m., will discuss the growth of the electronic commerce market, which consists of on-line business-to-business buying and selling in an interactive format.

He will also address how electronic commerce and on-line systems, a key enabling technology for electronic commerce, are changing the way companies sell their products and manage customer relationships.

"With on-line systems, barriers such as geography, different time zones or access to remote...

17/3,K/76 (Item 16 from file: 148)  
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07525733 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 15824460 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
HSN buys Internet shopping concern. (Home Shopping Network, Internet Shopping Network) (Brief Article)  
WWD, v168, n49, p16(1)  
Sept 8, 1994  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Brief Article ISSN: 0149-5380 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH  
RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 244 LINE COUNT: 00021

... and bombarding customers with commercials."  
However, ISN, based in Menlo Park, Calif., has successfully been selling merchandise on the Internet since April. It has accomplished this by being mindful of Internet etiquette, eschewing inappropriate advertising and other intrusive gimmicks.  
HSN will greatly expand ISN's product offerings by drawing on its relationships with retailers and manufacturers.  
Adams said the new service would sell consumer electronics, apparel and sports memorabilia, among other merchandise.  
Peter Siris, an analyst with UBS...

17/3,K/77 (Item 17 from file: 148)  
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05438069 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 11148692 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
Surcharging: the debate continues. (bank charges on automatic teller machine transactions) (includes issues of regulation, anti-trust perspective and long-term implications)  
EFT Report, v14, n17, p1(5)  
August 19, 1991  
ISSN: 0195-7287 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 1857 LINE COUNT: 00141

... to consumers.  
Dubbed More than Money," the campaign gives consumers a coupon for a financially-related product with every ATM transaction. If the bank is giving consumers something for their dollar, bank officials reason, can it really be called a surcharge?

But few networks and financial institutions are buying the gimmick. "what it's like is in some states it's illegal to run...

17/3,K/78 (Item 18 from file: 148)  
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04773800 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 08720322 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
Planned merger announced by Systems Center and Unitech Software.  
PR Newswire, p0809DC014

August 9, 1990

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH      RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 540      LINE COUNT: 00046

... as a respected software vendor. UNITECH has a leading position in the UNIX systems and network administration market, and Systems Center's strategy includes expansion into diverse environments -- the timing was right for both parties in this transaction."

Systems Center, Inc. develops, markets and supports systems, network and relational database software. The company offers over 50 products, including NET/MASTER for network and systems management; Network DataMover for data transfer among multiple...

17/3,K/79      (Item 1 from file: 160)  
DIALOG(R)File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02173028  
New BT venture  
British Business   February 10, 1989   p. 12  
ISSN: 0143-9111

... both telecoms concerns. British Telecom will form the new company through its subsidiary Dialcom (US). Network Innovations will market new services, to be known as OTC Dialcom, which include value-added electronic messaging, information and transaction services. It will also develop related value-added services and control the existing OTC Dialcom public electronic mail service.

17/3,K/80      (Item 2 from file: 160)  
DIALOG(R)File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02109947  
Saving a credit union  
BC Business   January, 1989   p. 40,47+  
ISSN: 0849-481X

... the high level of service by developing a radically new computer system that consolidates all transactions into one account record with a microcomputer network and a relational database. Market research on customers' preferences is an integral part of the credit union's strategy. A...

17/3,K/81      (Item 3 from file: 160)  
DIALOG(R)File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01972087  
DEC leaps into hot race with on-line products  
Computerworld   July 25, 1988   p. 6  
ISSN: 0010-4841

Digital Equipment is entering the on-line transaction processing market with 12 products, 11 of them software. The software products in the 12-product DEC TP suite include a disk drive array, a transaction processing monitor, and a version of DEC's RDB relational data base management system. The distributed transaction architecture allows various software combinations to be used, which greatly increases the performance of the...

17/3,K/82 (Item 4 from file: 160)  
DIALOG(R)File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01619466  
Oracle sets stage to enter OLTP.  
MIS WEEK May 4, 1987 p. 1,31

Oracle will enter the on - line transaction processing software market in summer-1987. The new product will be an upgrade of Oracle's current relational database management system (DBMS). It will be targeted for use in automatic teller machines, brokerage...

17/3,K/83 (Item 5 from file: 160)  
DIALOG(R)File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01214766  
Office products firms begin test of computerized orders.  
SALES & MARKETING MANAGEMENT May 13, 1985 p. 113

The National Office Products Association is testing and electronic interchange of purchase orders and related transactions between manufacturers, wholesalers, and dealers. Using a nationwide time-sharing network of General Electric Information Services, with 6,000+ corporate and trade association clients, the network makes it possible for different types of computers to send and receive messages. It also...

17/3,K/84 (Item 1 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02324771 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 55521191 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
Think Locally.(Industry Trend or Event)  
Hamm-Greenawalt, Lisa  
Internet World, 5, 26, 41  
August 15, 1999  
ISSN: 1097-8291 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract  
WORD COUNT: 1534 LINE COUNT: 00127

... easy for customers not only to find what they need, but also to make a related transaction . For example, visitors can look up local concert information and then buy tickets. In New York City, Ticketmaster Online -CitySearch recently began selling MetroCards, which are used for paying mass transit fares. And that's just the beginning...

17/3,K/85 (Item 2 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01978031 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 18662153 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
Radnet's Lotus Alum Charting Own Path In Web Groupware.  
Newsbytes, pNEW09060078  
Sep 6, 1996  
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext  
WORD COUNT: 1106 LINE COUNT: 00093

... As a result, he predicted, Radnet will be able to respond quickly to technological and market changes in the web and underlying database/middleware environment. Future trends for RDBMS vendors might include moving transaction processing and data warehousing to the Web, Bulens illustrated.

Ginger R. DeMille

"As a software company of today, we'll release...

17/3,K/86 (Item 3 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01538681 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 12718801 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
RS/6000 commercial thrust renewed; new systems, OLTP facilities announced  
at UNIX Expo. (on-line transaction processing) (new IBM RS/6000 980 and  
580 workstations) (Product Announcement)

Gillen, Al  
MIDRANGE Systems, v5, n18, p1(2)

Sept 29, 1992

DOCUMENT TYPE: Product Announcement ISSN: 1041-8237 LANGUAGE:  
ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT  
WORD COUNT: 725 LINE COUNT: 00058

...ABSTRACT: previous high end 970 model. Both machines will be available  
in Oct 16, 1992; pricing information is not provided. The computer maker  
also made announcements related to the online - transaction processing  
(OLTP) market . The new tools, which include third-party products, are  
based on the Open Software Foundation...

17/3,K/87 (Item 4 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01322242 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 07268575 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
RTI aims to master OLTP market . (Relational Technology Inc - on - line  
transaction processing) (product announcement)

Feuche, Mike  
MIS Week, v10, n2, p29(1)  
Jan 9, 1989

DOCUMENT TYPE: product announcement ISSN: 0199-8838 LANGUAGE:  
ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT  
WORD COUNT: 575 LINE COUNT: 00046

RTI aims to master OLTP market . (Relational Technology Inc - on - line  
transaction processing) (product announcement)

17/3,K/88 (Item 5 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01252154 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 06847711 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
DEC set to distribute products for on-line transaction processing.  
Brennan, Laura  
PC Week, v5, n29, p13(2)  
July 18, 1988  
ISSN: 0740-1604 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT  
WORD COUNT: 402 LINE COUNT: 00033

... to Steven Widen, manager of the Digital Equipment Advisory Service  
at International Data Corp., a market -research firm in Framingham, Mass.  
On - line , transaction -processing (OLTP) systems use application  
software and relational databases to keep up-to-date company information  
at users' fingertips, according to Mr. Widen. Financial institutions,  
travel agencies and banks are typical...

17/3,K/89 (Item 6 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)

(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01249535 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 06744311 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
Venture may ally RBOCs, Northern. (regional Bell operating companies;  
Northern Telecom Inc)  
Greenstein, Irwin  
MIS week, v9, n20, p1(3)  
May 16, 1988  
ISSN: 0199-8838 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT  
WORD COUNT: 1789 LINE COUNT: 00147

... s drive into the transmission and enhanced services market, MIS week has learned.

Through its Data America venture, Northern expects to leverage its longstanding relationships with the RBOCs to sell data networking services, applications and capacity over the RBOCs' transmission facilities.

Enhanced services is expected to become a lucrative market as the Open Network Architecture (ONA) plans of the RBOCs are adopted by enhanced services providers (ESPs) and the...

17/3,K/90 (Item 7 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01243525 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 06332092 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
Stratus and Sybase unite to unveil DBMS for OLTP. (Data Base Management Systems, On-Line Transaction Processing) (product announcement)  
Doolley, Bill  
MIS week, v9, n18, p31(2)  
May 2, 1988  
DOCUMENT TYPE: product announcement ISSN: 0199-8838 LANGUAGE:  
ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT  
WORD COUNT: 1294 LINE COUNT: 00105

ABSTRACT: Stratus Computer Inc and Sybase Inc have announced a relational data base management system ( RDBMS ), SQL 2000, designed specifically for the on - line transaction processing (OLTP) market . The new RDBMS is a result of a two-year working relationship and reportedly can...

17/3,K/91 (Item 8 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01223452 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 06272146  
Transaction processing poised for growth. (Software Business supplement)  
Greenbaum, Joshua  
Computer Systems News, n356, pS2(1)  
March 7, 1988  
ISSN: 0164-9981 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: ABSTRACT

ABSTRACT: Competition in the on - line transaction (OLTP) processing market is expected to intensify during 1988 as vendors Relational Technology, Oracle, and Sybase focus on new product development. Relational Technology will introduce an OLTP version of the Ingres relational DBMS during 1988; the Ingres OLTP product will provide a 20 percent greater transaction speed than Sybase and an almost 30 percent faster transaction speed than Oracle will...

17/3,K/92 (Item 9 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01186874      SUPPLIER NUMBER: 04960791  
Relational vendors begin battle over OLTP. (on-line transaction processing)  
(Software Business supplement)  
Greenbaum, Joshua  
Computer Systems News, n316, pS12(2)  
June 1, 1987  
ISSN: 0164-9981      LANGUAGE: ENGLISH      RECORD TYPE: ABSTRACT

...ABSTRACT: such as Sybase Inc, Relational Technology Inc, and Oracle Corp are planning to develop and market relational DBMS products for on - line transaction processing (OLTP) applications. Relational DBMS technology is helpful in OLTP applications, according to analysts, because the flexibility and the...

17/3,K/93      (Item 1 from file: 621)  
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01630119      Supplier Number: 48390699 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
Netscape Teams with Oracle to Enable Internet-Based Commerce Transactions  
Between Companies  
PR Newswire, pN/A  
March 31, 1998  
Language: English      Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 807

... the appropriate Oracle Order Entry module. Similarly, companies using Netscape SellerXpert for business-to-business online selling can leverage Netscape ECXpert to send fulfillment requests to an Oracle Manufacturing module.

"Oracle Applications users and their customers will now be able to manager their trading relationships and Web -based Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) transactions through this tested, integrated solution, allowing them to save time and money in implementation and ...

17/3,K/94      (Item 1 from file: 9)  
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01993620      Supplier Number: 25487138 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
Excite@Home Buys Blue Mt. Eyeballs  
(Excite@Home Corp purchases Blue Mountain Arts Inc for \$780 mil, giving it a Web site with 9 mil visitors/mo and a 65% share of the online greeting card market)  
Multichannel News, v 20, n 45, p 14  
November 01, 1999  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal      ISSN: 0276-8593 (United States)  
LANGUAGE: English      RECORD TYPE: Fulltext  
WORD COUNT: 410  
  
(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:  
According to Web market watcher Media Metrix Inc., Blue Mountain trailed only retailer Amazon.com Inc. and auction site ebay Inc. among electronic-commerce sites, even though it does not charge for its products

Bluemountain.com also handles some 1 million daily online transactions related to gift-giving events and an international spectrum of known events and holidays, including AIDS...

17/3,K/95 (Item 2 from file: 9)  
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01950126 Supplier Number: 25436002 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
JSB Buys Spyglass' Surfwatch Division  
(JSB Software Technologies and its surfCONTROL division acquire Spyglass Inc's Surfwatch Software division for \$17 mil in cash and \$12 mil in JSB equity securities)  
Newsbytes News Network, p N/A  
September 21, 1999  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal (United States)  
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext  
WORD COUNT: 210

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:  
...patent on Web filtering technology for up to \$3 million.

In addition to Surfwatch software products, the transaction will give JSB access to a top-tier market for provision of Internet Filtering services.

On completion of the transaction, Spyglass will retain its US Patent for its...

17/3,K/96 (Item 3 from file: 9)  
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01678752 Supplier Number: 24420577 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
Lincoln Life Sells New 'eAnnuity' Only On The Internet  
(Lincoln Financial Direct, a Lincoln Life unit, has begun offering eAnnuity, a flexible premium variable annuity for sale solely over the Internet)  
National Underwriter Life & Health-Financial Services Edition, v 102, n 42  
, p 9+  
October 19, 1998  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0028-033x (United States)  
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext  
WORD COUNT: 1337

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:  
...s how a purchase takes place: Consumers at the web site read the prospectus and related information on fees, expenses, fund choices, how to buy direct, etc. If interested in buying, they fill out an application online, print out the completed form, sign the app, and fax (or mail) the app back...

17/3,K/97 (Item 1 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

08819584 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

(BW) New BCG Study Re-evaluates Size, Growth and Importance of Business-to-Business E-commerce

BUSINESS WIRE

December 21, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 1077

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... commerce includes Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) over proprietary networks, EDI over the Internet, and pure Internet transactions to arrive at total market size estimates.

- Internet activities, such as information gathering that influences offline purchases , were not included. Non-sales related transactions , such as e-mail exchanges of proposed product specifications and drawings, are important business facilitators, but do not result directly in a commercial...

17/3,K/98 (Item 2 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

08806521 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
Online Shoppers Spend \$1.2 Billion In One Week - Survey

NEWSBYTES

December 20, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: FNEW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 539

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... nearly \$55.5 million. A little over half of all shopping in those categories was related to gift- buying , PC Data Online said.

Computer software purchases were the fourth-most-popular among shoppers, with more than 1.2 million people buying online . However, PC Data Online said just a little over 41 percent of those sales were destined to become holiday...

17/3,K/99 (Item 3 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

08804765 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
Onvia.com and canada.com Announce Alliance To Offer Business Solutions To Entrepreneurs

CANADA NEWSWIRE

December 20, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WCNW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 752

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... com  
Headquartered in Vancouver, BC, and Seattle, WA, Onvia.com is a business-to-business online marketplace devoted to meeting the needs of entrepreneurs through targeted business products, services, tools and expert advice from a single point of purchase .

The company has established supplier relationships with hundreds of product manufacturers and major wholesale distributors of products .

For more information visit [www.onvia.com/canada](http://www.onvia.com/canada).

About canada.com

Developed by Southam Inc...

17/3,K/100 (Item 4 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

08688590 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
Byrne Johnson Enters 2000 With Aggressive Expansion Plans After Year of  
Rapid Growth  
BUSINESS WIRE  
December 13, 1999  
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 925

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... web is nothing less than complete commerce, a one-stop shopping universe where you can purchase products and services and establish key business relationships online," Mr. Roston said. "Not only is it important for companies to have intelligent, interactive and revenue-enhancing web sites, it's important to market their web sites through other advertising mediums."

A cross-disciplinary agency offering only senior professionals who are  
...

17/3,K/101 (Item 5 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

08490053 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
BF Applications of internet commerce  
BUSINESS AND FINANCE  
November 04, 1999  
JOURNAL CODE: FBFN LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 890

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... ideal vehicle for the dissemination of corporate information such as customer data, employee communications and transaction status information .

Inter organisational Applications  
Electronic commerce applications can redefine business relationships and the manner in which business is conducted among trading partners. For instance, direct interaction between trading partners across the Internet facilitates the elimination of intermediaries and the redefinition of the supply chain as a business...

17/3,K/102 (Item 6 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

08489327 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
Bill for Internet shopping soars to nearly Pounds 2bn  
SHERNA NOAH  
HERALD (UNITED KINGDOM)  
November 22, 1999  
JOURNAL CODE: FGH LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 277

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... time socialising or with their family as a result of going online. Books and travel-related goods are proving the most popular online

Ginger R. DeMille

purchases , with a massive 56% of users buying a book online in the past year.  
Women are still lagging behind men when it comes to using...

17/3,K/103 (Item 7 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

08379884 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
Onvia.com (formerly MegaDepot.com) Launches Online Resource for Small Businesses  
CANADA NEWSWIRE  
November 24, 1999  
JOURNAL CODE: WCNW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 552

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... com  
Headquartered in Vancouver, BC and Seattle, WA, Onvia.com is a business- to-business online marketplace devoted to meeting the needs of entrepreneurs through targeted business products, services, tools and expert advice from a single point of purchase.

The company has established supplier relationships with hundreds of product manufacturers and major wholesale distributors of products .

For more information visit [www.onvia.com/canada](http://www.onvia.com/canada).

Photos available upon request.

/For further information...

17/3,K/104 (Item 8 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

08207270 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
COMPUTER ASSOCIATES: Bargainbid.com selects CA's Unicenter TNG  
M2 PRESSWIRE  
November 12, 1999  
JOURNAL CODE: WMPR LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 837

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... East. For more information on GPS, visit [www.cai.com/gps](http://www.cai.com/gps).  
Bargainbid.com is the Internet 's first online auction wholesaler that offers consumers and businesses a fun, convenient and cost-effective way to purchase computer products such as laptops, servers, digital cameras and other related peripherals - all at greatly reduced prices. For more information , visit the company at [www.bargainbid.com](http://www.bargainbid.com).

-0-

(C)1994-99 M2 COMMUNICATIONS LTDCONTACT: Catherine...

17/3,K/105 (Item 9 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

08185510 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
Bargainbid.com Selects CA's Unicenter TNG To Proactively Monitor, Manage and Grow Dynamic E-Commerce Enterprise  
PR NEWSWIRE  
November 11, 1999  
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 842

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... For more information on GPS, visit <http://www.cai.com/gps>.  
Bargainbid.com is the Internet's first online auction wholesaler that offers consumers and businesses a fun, convenient and cost-effective way to purchase computer products such as laptops, servers, digital cameras and other related peripherals -- all at greatly reduced prices. For more information, visit the company at <http://www.bargainbid.com>.  
All referenced product names are trademarks of...

17/3,K/106 (Item 10 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

07633329 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
QXL.com plc Announces Initial Public Offering  
PR NEWSWIRE  
October 07, 1999  
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 438

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... geographic markets. A wide selection of merchandise and services is available on the QXL.com online auction community, ranging from computer software and hardware, consumer electronics, household appliances and collectibles to travel-related items and sports equipment.

Offers to sell or solicitations to buy can only be made through the Company's prospectus and only in those States which...

17/3,K/107 (Item 11 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

06650946 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
Internet Fraud on the Rise; Virtual Feedback Launches Internet Transactions Feedback Site  
BUSINESS WIRE  
August 11, 1999  
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 564

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... by online users. In addition, a total feedback rating is also provided. Virtual Feedback accepts information on all Internet transactions ; auction related, storefront, newsgroup, online sites such as AOL, Prodigy, Compuserve or any place trading occurs on the Internet . A small HTML coding is created for each registered user to place on their website...

17/3,K/108 (Item 12 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

06268712 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
Set-Top Imaging Appliance Market to Reach \$330 Million by 2002  
BUSINESS WIRE  
July 19, 1999

Ginger R. DeMille

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 450

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... accomplish an important goal - introducing non-computer users to digital imaging and preparing them to buy other related imaging products.

The new report "Imaging Appliances' Impact on Digital Photography," available immediately, is designed to help consumer electronics manufacturers, digital camera vendors, and Internet services companies understand market dynamics. The report covers digital imaging appliances, which include game consoles, printers, handheld devices, and...

17/3,K/109 (Item 13 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

06079172

Internet gaming and waging - it's a sure bet

Keith Cullen

ABIX - AUSTRALASIAN BUSINESS INTELLIGENCE (AUSTRALIAN) , p32  
July 06, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WTAU LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: ABSTRACT  
WORD COUNT: 119

...been and, indeed, will continue to be most commonly affected by the Internet are often information - related and transaction -intensive. Stockbroking is a good example of this type of industry - and the increase of on - line trade in Australia and the United States supports the notion that it will continue to gain...

17/3,K/110 (Item 14 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

05783630

Going, going on line ...

SECTION TITLE: Business

YORKSHIRE POST

June 17, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: FYP LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 57

... s chief executive officer Diana Brooks, discuss in New York the creation of a joint on - line auction site 'sothebys.amazon.com'.

The site will sell items such as rare coins and books, top- tier sports memorabilia, and post-1945 collectibles. Amazon is also investing \$45m to buy a 1...

17/3,K/111 (Item 15 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

05599006 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Showstar Opens Technical Facility to Launch Art Portal and Auction Sites

BUSINESS WIRE

June 03, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 724

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... over 50 years of a collecting life. In August, the Company will be holding an online auction to sell Coca-Cola related memorabilia and other prized items from the collection.

"Auction, art and collectible sites are among the busiest commercial sites on..."

17/3,K/112 (Item 16 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

05045907 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**For Sale By Owner Real Estate Market Is Booming**  
BUSINESS WIRE  
April 21, 1999  
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 372

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... of ucansellit.com.  
U Can Sell It, LTD was developed after a full year of market analysis and internet studies on how Home Owners use the Internet to aid them in the sale of their homes. Market studies showed homeowners frustrated with advertising exposure from other related Web sites and Broker involvement "To effectively sell any product or service, you must promote it...and that is the key to our success...not..."

17/3,K/113 (Item 17 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

04573292 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**'Hooked on Phonics' Gets Hooked on Nexchange**  
PR NEWSWIRE  
March 09, 1999  
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 649

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... and the more successful we will be. Nexchange allows us to easily get into a product channel related to our site content, and let our visitors know their purchases directly benefit us."

"We are changing the model for online selling ,," said Joe Michaels, president of Nexchange Corporation. "While other companies struggle to drive traffic to..."

17/3,K/114 (Item 18 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

04209963 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Redmond, Wash.-Based InfoSpace.com Plans New Online Retail Site**  
Helen Jung  
KRTBN KNIGHT-RIDDER TRIBUNE BUSINESS NEWS (SEATTLE TIMES)  
February 02, 1999  
JOURNAL CODE: KSET LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 454

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Ginger R. DeMille

... video "Titanic." Through InfoSpace.com's new service, customers can find stores in their neighborhood, Web merchants, online auction sites and catalogs that offer the movie. For online merchants, customers can automatically compare prices and connect to the vendor to buy the video. Customers can also click on related information such as chat-group discussions about the video.

"The fact is, consumers want this information..."

17/3,K/115 (Item 19 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

04097684 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Business: Exciting times: @Home buys Excite**  
SECTION TITLE: Business  
ECONOMIST  
January 23, 1999  
JOURNAL CODE: FECN LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 517

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... content, @Home has, by way of rejoinder, this week added content to its speed. By buying a "portal" -a gateway into the Internet-it has answered several of its needs. It can now offer subscribers all the news, sports and consumer-related information that encourages people to hang around and buy things or look at advertisements-and thus brings in revenue. Its service will be promoted...

17/3,K/116 (Item 20 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

04083250 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**J.P. Morgan Joins First Online Bond Market**  
PR NEWSWIRE  
January 21, 1999  
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 344

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... service that enables institutional customers to simultaneously trade with multiple dealers, creating an efficient, liquid marketplace to buy and sell bonds online. For more information visit [www.tradeweb.com](http://www.tradeweb.com).

/NOTE TO EDITORS: Please see two related news releases about the online bond market ./ /CONTACT: Chris Lind of Middleberg + Associates, 212-699-2585, or [christine@middleberg.com](mailto:christine@middleberg.com), for Tradeweb...

17/3,K/117 (Item 21 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

03496723 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**APC Telecommunications Announces Acquisition Of APC Telecom**  
CANADA NEWSWIRE  
November 19, 1998  
JOURNAL CODE: WCNW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 824

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... APC is targeting small and medium sized businesses and the small business/home business (SOHO) market segment, through a multi-level network marketing program. The company has licensed a sophisticated software system for billing long distance services. APC intends to raise capital for expansion of operations and for the purchase of computers and related equipment necessary to build Internet Gateways.

Detailed financial and other information concerning APC Telecommunications appears in the Corporation Records Manual published by Standard & Poor's Corporation...

17/3,K/118 (Item 22 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

01666265 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
E-Business Outsource Leader Hires Director for New On-line Sports Merchandising & Marketing Program; Leo Wisniewski to Lead Sports Edge Program for On-Demand Solutions, Inc.

BUSINESS WIRE  
May 19, 1998 8:49  
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 374

... to-end, turnkey E-Business services specializing in sports merchandise. Sports Edge will enable sports-related businesses to market and sell products via the Internet. Wisniewski has substantial success and experience in sports and business management. "The Sports Edge program...

17/3,K/119 (Item 23 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

01494450 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
(DUP?) TRADE'ex Unveils MarketMaker Software for Creating Online Marketplaces  
BUSINESS WIRE  
April 28, 1998 15:3  
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 1184

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... that support all enterprise buying and selling activities. TRADE'ex MarketMaker features include: real-time online negotiations and auctions, sophisticated one-to-one pricing with multi-level price breaks, and cross-organizational hierarchy and participation management rules. With MarketMaker, businesses can show products for sale, place offers to buy, negotiate sales, place orders and track order status in a centralized, interactive online environment where complex business rules govern new e-market relationships. Leading online community creators such as Plastics.Net and Trade Compass are adopting TRADE'ex MarketMarker to...

17/3,K/120 (Item 1 from file: 476)  
DIALOG(R)File 476:Financial Times Fulltext  
(c) 2006 Financial Times Ltd. All rts. reserv.

0008056896 B0FJ3ELACFFT  
Media Futures: Online bank era dawns  
LOUISE KEHOE  
Financial Times, P 15

Ginger R. DeMille

Monday, October 30, 1995

DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSPAPER LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
Word Count: 569

...car and medical insurance.

The service, established by a group of 25 insurance companies and related organisations, is the first 'marketplace' on the Internet for insurance information and commerce.

Insweb plans to enable users to purchase insurance online. In a pilot program next month, residents of the state of Utah will...

17/3,K/121 (Item 1 from file: 610)  
DIALOG(R)File 610:Business Wire  
(c) 2006 Business Wire. All rts. reserv.

00136355 19991110314B1149 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
Rodney Dangerfield Teams With BargainBid.com to Promote 'Auctions with Respect'  
Business Wire  
Wednesday, November 10, 1999 08:08 EST  
JOURNAL CODE: BW LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE  
WORD COUNT: 470

...products - plenty of respect."

BargainBid.com offers consumers and businesses a cost-effective way to purchase computer products and related peripherals. BargainBid.com has enhanced the online auction experience with its "bid and leave technology," enabling visitors to enter the maximum amount they...

17/3,K/122 (Item 1 from file: 634)  
DIALOG(R)File 634:San Jose Mercury  
(c) 2006 San Jose Mercury News. All rts. reserv.

10058104  
U.S. LOOKING INTO POSSIBLE ILLEGAL AUCTIONS ON EBAY SITE  
San Jose Mercury News (SJ) - Saturday, February 27, 1999  
By: MERCURY NEWS STAFF AND WIRE REPORTS  
Edition: Morning Final Section: Business Page: 11C  
Word Count: 230

TEXT:  
San Jose-based eBay Inc., an Internet auction house, said Friday that the U.S. government last month asked it to provide records and information related to an investigation of possible illegal transactions on its Web site.

The government's investigation includes an examination of the company's...

17/3,K/123 (Item 1 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04412990 Supplier Number: 55538993 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
ART TECHNOLOGY GROUP (NNM:ARTG).  
The IPO Reporter, pITEM9923600E  
August 23, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade  
Word Count: 270

... and e-commerce applications. The company's solutions enable businesses to understand, manage and build online customer relationships and to market sell and support products and services over the Internet. Art Technology's Dynamo application suite includes: Dynamo Application Server...

17/3,K/124 (Item 2 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04177956 Supplier Number: 54685146 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**MONTHLY BUSINESS MARKET PROFILE.**  
Global Positioning & Navigation News, v9, n10, pNA  
May 19, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade  
Word Count: 856

... a comprehensive e-commerce business channel for Ultradata to reach consumers who prefer to shop online. In addition to selling Ultradata products, Influence Content will develop: partnership agreements to sell other leading travel products ; affiliate relationships with other travel sites; and original content.

\* Development of partnerships with companies to sell access...

17/3,K/125 (Item 3 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03899554 Supplier Number: 50071170 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**ONEWAVE BEST PERFORMER; INTERNET IS INFATUATING**  
Electronic Commerce News, v3, n11, pN/A  
March 16, 1998  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newsletter; General  
Word Count: 576

... for personal computers are giving investors reason to believe that the Internet, and companies that sell products and services related to the Internet, will continue to grow. More people with PCs will translate into more people on the Internet.

That general luster is shining on any company with an Internet angle, Shook says.

Also driving market value of many companies on the index is the recovery of confidence after last October...

17/3,K/126 (Item 4 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03892836 Supplier Number: 50046475 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**American Companies in Japan: SOFTWARE AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS**  
Japan-U.S. Business Report, v1998, n343, pN/A  
April 30, 1998  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade  
Word Count: 4979

... the Austin, Texas firm has held on to its roots by continuing to improve and sell its former namesake product, the Btrieve relational transactional data base. Version 7.0J is a fully localized data base engine that Pervasive Software thinks can be embedded in finance, accounting, marketing, human resources and management analysis programs written specifically for Japan's market.

Combining Internet /intranet technologies and the

17/3,K/127 (Item 5 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02916278 Supplier Number: 45931007 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
CISCO SYSTEMS: Cisco Systems reports first quarter earnings  
M2 Presswire, pN/A  
Nov 13, 1995  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 787

... s presence in these markets by launching the CiscoPro product line, designed to deliver simplified networking solutions required for this emerging market. We will sell and service CiscoPro products through value-added resellers via two- tier distribution."

Strengthening the CiscoFusion architecture for switched internetworks, Cisco announced the Cisco 7500 high-end...

17/3,K/128 (Item 6 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02795352 Supplier Number: 45670722 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
TACKLING A COMPLEX BUSINESS ENVIRONMENT  
Internet Week, v1, n15, pN/A  
July 17, 1995  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 854

... that have access to the web, the web has become the primary means of acquiring purchase - related information , " said Kurtzman. "People still aren't buying directly off web pages very much, although there are exceptions, but they are going to the web to..."

17/3,K/129 (Item 7 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02751144 Supplier Number: 45583104 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
Not Fade Away JUSTICE INQUIRY INTO M'SOFT MAY NOT END WITH INTUIT Officials  
Still Have Interest In Microsoft Network  
Information Law Alert: A Voorhees Report, v3, n10, pN/A  
June 2, 1995  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade  
Word Count: 254

... later this year. Shortly before filing suit, Justice asked CompuServe, America OnLine, and Prodigy for information related to the Intuit transaction specifically but also the online market more generally.

Information from the online service providers is still dribbling in.

Ginger R. DeMille

It will be useful to regulators as they watch...

17/3,K/130 (Item 8 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02340970 Supplier Number: 44577454 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**FIRST EDI NETWORK FOR TRADE PAYMENTS LAUNCHED**  
Corporate EFT Report, v14, n6, pN/A  
April 6, 1994  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade  
Word Count: 793

... Clearing House Association and 12 banks have announced the establishment of the first ever EDI network dedicated to corporate trade payments. The Clearing House and the banks are developing the system to enable corporations to send and receive corporate trade payments, payment instructions and related information in common, standardized formats.

"We believe that electronic data interchange (EDI) will increasingly provide the infrastructure for reengineered business transactions," said JoAnn Becker, senior vice president of the Chicago Clearing House. "The goal of this..."

17/3,K/131 (Item 9 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02096092 Supplier Number: 43872517 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**RETAIL NEWSBRIEFS: Banca Serfin expands data communications network**  
Financial Technology Insight, pN/A  
June, 1993  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade  
Word Count: 110

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
TEXT:  
...hub station and the addition of 46 remote terminals to Banca Serfin's data communications network, as reported in the Mexico Trade and Law Reporter. The network, which now comprises five hub stations and 216 remote terminals, is one of the largest Very Small Aperture Terminal networks in South America. The network collects and forwards transaction-related information from branch banks to four regional offices and headquarters. The equipment was supplied by Tecnologia...

17/3,K/132 (Item 10 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01560685 Supplier Number: 42298900 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**SURCHARGING: THE DEBATE CONTINUES**  
EFT Report, v14, n17, pN/A  
August 19, 1991  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade  
Word Count: 1747

... to consumers.  
Dubbed "More than Money," the campaign gives consumers a coupon for a financially-related product with every ATM transaction. If the bank is giving consumers something for their dollar, bank officials reason, can

it really be called a surcharge?

But few networks and financial institutions are buying the gimmick. "What it's like is in some states it's illegal to run..."

17/3,K/133 (Item 1 from file: 810)  
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire  
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0913827 BW1828

**Business Wire Recap**

September 28, 1998

Byline: Editors

...07:55)

(ONSALE)(ONSL) MENLO PARK, Calif.--ONSALE and EZLinks Offer Reserved Tee Times Through Online Auction ; Bids Begin At \$1.00 For Tee Times Valued Up To \$260.00...Golf Cart Included (BW1077 07:56)

(SOFTWARE-AG-AMERICAS)(AGS) RESTON, Va.--SAGA Takes Middleware to the Next Level with Solutions-Oriented Middleware Product Family (BW1078 07:56)

(VERISITY) MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif.--LSI Logic Purchases Specman to Automate Functional Verification for Consumer Group Coreware Development (BW1082 07:58)

(MARTIN-INDUSTRIES...

17/3,K/134 (Item 2 from file: 810)  
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire  
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0540354 BW1198

**MICROSYSTEMS INTERNET PORNO: Christmas and pornography; Home PC Sales Up; Internet Connectivity on the Rise for '96**

December 07, 1995

Byline: Business Editors

FRAMINGHAM, Mass.--(BUSINESS WIRE)--Dec. 7, 1995-- This Christmas, 42% of consumers will purchase a computer or computer-related product , according to a study conducted by Intelliquest, an Austin, Texas-based technology research firm.

With the holiday shopping season accounting for roughly 35% of annual PC sales in the consumer market and Internet connectivity on the rise, parents this Christmas are facing the challenge of protecting their children...

17/3,K/135 (Item 3 from file: 810)  
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire  
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0537412 BW0190

**STERLING SOFTWARE: Sterling Software's network services division to provide Internet-enabled electronic commerce services; Fast-track EDI and messaging capabilities will expand electronic trading relationships**

November 27, 1995

Ginger R. DeMille

Byline: Business/Communication/Technology Desks

...solutions to make it easier for businesses of all sizes to establish productive electronic trading relationships ."

EC Foundation for the WWW

Sterling Software's products also will improve the efficiency of transactions between companies offering electronic marketplace services via the World Wide Web as well as their customers and suppliers. With COMMERCE:Connection, electronic merchants can provide EC...

17/3,K/136 (Item 4 from file: 810)  
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire  
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0529239 BW1062

VLSI 2: VLSI FireFly Chipset Addresses Fibre Channel Data Movement Market Requirements; High Speed Connectivity Closes I/O Gap

October 30, 1995

Byline: Business Editors/Computer Writers

...we have seen strong interest in the Pacific Rim for Broadvision's One-To-One online marketing and selling applications, especially in Hong Kong, Singapore and Japan," Kobayashi stated. "The product 's unique 3- tier architecture and dynamic approach to managing customers, promotions and transactions get rifications. He joins the company from Gupta Corp., where he was senior vice president...

17/3,K/137 (Item 5 from file: 810)  
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire  
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0393144 BW634

CONNECT ELECT MARKETPLAC: Electronic Marketplace Systems Inc. and CONNECT Inc. to develop on-line buying service for technology products

March 22, 1994

Byline: Business Editors & Computer Writers

...an International Data Group company -- and CONNECT Inc. Tuesday announced a partnership to develop an on - line , business-to-business buying service for information technology products.

Using CONNECT's virtual Private Network as the foundation, EMS and CONNECT will create an electronic medium for real-time, one-to-one communication and purchase - related transactions between buyers and sellers of information technology products and services.

Rapid changes in the technology industry have created an urgent need for new...

17/3,K/138 (Item 6 from file: 810)  
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire  
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0036871 BW784

**BANKAMERICA: BankAmerica president views banking's future**

January 27, 1987

Byline: Business Editors

...and global payments business gives them unequalled opportunities to build customer value and revenue from transaction and information services.

Because of the value of information, the key factor in many corporate relationships in the future will be a bank's effective payment services. Payments are a key aspect of Bank of America's business strategy, building on the bank's global network with multi-market access, its technological and systems capabilities, and its position as the largest non-government provider...

17/3,K/139 (Item 1 from file: 813)  
DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire  
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

1124645 NEMTU01  
Addison Wesley Longman Licenses Open Market's Innovative Internet Commerce Software

DATE: July 15, 1997 08:50 EDT WORD COUNT: 719

... advantage of multiple revenue streams, such as subscriptions, pay-per-view, advertising, sales of tangible goods while tracking usage, offering value-added content, and redefining relationships with customers. Transact's ability to automatically handle complex Internet transactions reduces publishing

overhead costs and offers customers greater flexibility and reliability.

Open Market's Transact software manages Internet commerce within a corporation's or Commerce Service Provider's operations, offering powerful functionality such...

17/3,K/140 (Item 1 from file: 13)  
DIALOG(R)File 13:BAMP  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

00676861 Supplier Number: 25438636 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
Ensuring Customer Data Quality on the Internet

(In order for companies to avoid putting inaccurate data onto their Internet site, they should try filtering, data reuse, and conversing)

Article Author(s): Malmborg, Eric

iMarketing News, v 1, n 7, p 36

September 24, 1999

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 703

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...changes. It's recommended for high-value transactions, such as opening an account with an Internet-based trading company as well as for fraud prevention, to verify personal identification or to keep previously stored data up to date.

Data Reuse. Data reuse takes data supplied by the customer and accesses

Ginger R. DeMille

other existing customer-related pre-validated data during the transaction. A good example of this method is an e-wallet system, which enables online merchants...

17/3,K/141 (Item 2 from file: 13)  
DIALOG(R)File 13:BAMP  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

00627552 Supplier Number: 25413034 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
The new "extranet" marketplace  
(Many firms have started using the Internet to implement electronic business strategy to communicate, to inform, to build partnerships and invent new business paradigms)  
Article Author(s): Hussey, Peter J  
Communications News, v 36, n 9, p 54-55  
September 1999  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0010-3632 (United States)  
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract  
WORD COUNT: 1074

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:  
...line.

Hussey is president of GTE CyberTrust in Needham Heights, Mass.

Circle 274 for more information from GTE CyberTrust  
Benefits of a secured extranet

- \* Cement business relationships by giving trading partners on-line access to important transactions, business processes, and information:
- \* Increase profitability and competitive advantage through managing mission-critical knowledge in...

17/3,K/142 (Item 3 from file: 13)  
DIALOG(R)File 13:BAMP  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

00621696 Supplier Number: 24667499  
Add value to the equation  
(Manufacturers and distributors can provide extra value to customers by providing meaningful training, developing safety programs and more)  
Article Author(s): Hollaender, Robert D, II  
Industrial Distribution, v 88, n 6, p 136  
June 1999  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0019-8153 (United States)  
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:  
...advertising programs should be reinforced, not only in end user trade publications, but also in trade shows and on the Internet. Fourth, a selective distribution policy should be created to provide excellent service to the chosen distributors and to build relationships. The policy should include a tier system that allows certain distributors that cannot support a particular product line to purchase through another distributor. Fifth, end users should be informed about the added-value services rendered.

17/3,K/143 (Item 4 from file: 13)  
DIALOG(R)File 13:BAMP

(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

00621080 Supplier Number: 25368527 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Ensuring Customer Data Quality on the Web**

(In order to improve Internet marketing, companies must address customer data-quality issues; filtering, conversing and data reuse are ways to implement preventative data quality)

Article Author(s): Malmborg, Eric

DM News, v 21, n 27, p 20

July 19, 1999

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0194-3588 (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 702

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...changes. It's recommended for high-value transactions, such as opening an account with an Internet-based trading company as well as for fraud prevention, to verify personal identification or to keep previously stored data up-to-date.

Data Reuse. Data reuse takes data supplied by the customer and accesses other existing customer-related pre-validated data during the transaction. A good example of this method is an e-wallet system, which enables online merchants...

17/3,K/144 (Item 5 from file: 13)

DIALOG(R)File 13:BAMP

(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

00618300 Supplier Number: 24564746 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

**A Multivariate Analysis of Web Usage: Part 1 of 4**

(Article examines web users' motivations and concerns; multivariate factor analysis suggests 7, including information interactive control, socialization and economic motivations)

Article Author(s): Korgaonkar, Pradeep K; Wolin, Lori D

Journal of Advertising Research, v 39, n 2, p 53-68

March 1999

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0021-8499 (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 2852

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...Schavey, 1998). This factor captures the misgivings respondents have giving credit-card information on the Web, the security fears of buying products and services on the Web, the reluctance of computer banking, and privacy issues that are transaction-based. It captures the concerns related to sharing personal financial information as well as the perception that the Web usage will improve if there were privacy...

17/3,K/145 (Item 6 from file: 13)

DIALOG(R)File 13:BAMP

(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

00616947 Supplier Number: 24632106

**Information technology issues for the attest, audit, and assurance services functions**

(As information technology continues to have an increasing effect on most organizations, practitioners should consider information technology issues in planning their attest, audit and assurance engagements)

Article Author(s): Helms, Glenn L; Mancino, Jane M  
CPA Journal, v LXIX, n 5, p 62-63  
May 1999  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0732-8435 (United States)  
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:

...Second is electronic commerce or the use of information technologies to allow business dealings between trading partners. Third is Internet capability for e-commerce. Fourth is continuous auditing or the use of software to detect auditor-specified exceptions from among other transactions. Fifth is privacy, or ensuring that private customer information is protected from non-business related uses. Sixth is communications technology. Seventh is Year 2000 issues. Eighth is quick response, which...

17/3,K/146 (Item 1 from file: 75)  
DIALOG(R)File 75:TGG Management Contents(R)  
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

00232440 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 57951543 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULL TEXT)  
Marketing, Business Processes, and Shareholder Value: An Organizationally  
Embedded View of Marketing Activities and the Discipline of Marketing.  
Srivastava, Rajendra K.; Shervani, Tasadduq A.; Fahey, Liam  
Journal of Marketing, 168  
Dec, 1999  
ISSN: 0022-2429 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext  
WORD COUNT: 9466 LINE COUNT: 01027

... develop the next generations of materials, components, and supplies and often develops and avails of networks .  
The change to a market -driven CRM process entails shifting from a modus operandi that views customer relationships as solely means to sell , deliver, and service a product to one that regards them as means to learn about customers' needs and wants and...

17/3,K/147 (Item 1 from file: 95)  
DIALOG(R)File 95:TEME-Technology & Management  
(c) 2006 FIZ TECHNIK. All rts. reserv.

01165227 E97121079249  
Warehousing-Analyse: Relationen oder Dimensionen. Olap-Produkte und  
-Konzepte  
anonym  
Computerwoche, v24, n50, pp15-16, 1997  
Document type: journal article Language: German  
Record type: Abstract  
ISSN: 0170-5121

...DESCRIPTORS: FIRM; DECISION MAKING; DECISION MAKING AIDS; DECISION SUPPORT SYSTEM; DATA ANALYSIS; IN PLANT INFORMATION ; RELATIONAL DATABASES; DIMENSIONS; TRANSACTION PROCESSING; QUERY LANGUAGES; SEMANTICS ; DATA MODELS; DATA ORGANIZATION; DATA TABLES; SOFTWARE TOOLS; MARKET ; ON LINE PROCESSING ; PROD UCT...  
?

? t18/3,k/all

18/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 348)  
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS  
(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01930027

Secure transaction management  
Verfahren und Vorrichtung zur gesicherten Transaktionsverwaltung  
Procede et dispositif de gestion de transactions securisees  
PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Intertrust Technologies Corp., (2434323), 955 Stewart Drive, Sunnyvale,  
CA 94085, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Ginter, Karl L., 10404 43rd Avenue, Beltsville, MD 20705, (US)  
Spahn, Francis J., 2410 Edwards Avenue, El Cerrito, CA 94530, (US)  
Shear, Victor H., 5203 Battery Lane, Bethesda, MD 20814, (US)  
Van Wie, David M., 51430 Willamette Street, 6, Eugene, OR 97401, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Beresford, Keith Denis Lewis (28273), BERESFORD & Co. 16 High Holborn,  
London WC1V 6BX, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1555591 A2 050720 (Basic)  
EP 1555591 A3 051123

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2005075672 960213;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 388107 950213

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; DE; DK; ES; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI; LU; MC;  
NL; PT; SE

RELATED PARENT NUMBER(S) - PN (AN):

EP 861461 (EP 96922371)

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G06F-001/00 ; G06F-017/60

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 147

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 23

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200529	1002
SPEC A	(English)	200529	194028
Total word count - document A			195030
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			195030

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G06F-001/00 ...

... G06F-017/60

...SPECIFICATION electronic commerce participants are free to structure and  
restructure their electronic commerce business activities and  
relationships . As a result, the present invention allows a competitive  
electronic commerce marketplace to develop since the use of VDE enables  
different, widely varying business models using the...

18/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS  
(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01429977

Method and system for financing an order via the internet  
Verfahren und System zur Finanzierung einer Bestellung über das Internet  
Procede et systeme permettant de financer une commande par internet  
PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Intellect Investments B.V., (3937690), Beurtvaartweg 2, 4906 CN  
Oosterhout, (NL), (Applicant designated States: all)

**INVENTOR:**

Haarman, Paulinus Cornelis Antonius Johannes, Provincialeweg 65, 4909 AE  
Oosteind, (NL)  
Haarman, Franciscus Cornelis Antonius Johannes, Provincialeweg 65, 4909  
AE Oosteind, (NL)

**LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:**

Dorna, Peter et al (91831), Algemeen Octrooibureau Postbus 645, 5600 AP  
Eindhoven, (NL)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1207479 A1 020522 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2001204350 011114;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): NL 1016625 001116

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI;  
LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G06F-017/60

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 168

**NOTE:**

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; Dutch

**FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:**

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200221	303
SPEC A	(English)	200221	2494
Total word count - document A			2797
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			2797

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G06F-017/60

...SPECIFICATION from a financing company, but also the renting or leasing  
or payment in instalments of products or services as well as other  
related financial schemes and transactions .

Trading over the Internet has expanded enormously the last few  
years. This form of trading is different from traditional...

18/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00586712

Data processor with an integrated database and method therefor  
Datenprozessor mit einer integrierten Datenbank und Verfahren dafur  
Processeur de donnees utilisant une base de donnees integree et methode  
correspondante

**PATENT ASSIGNEE:**

OLYMPUS OPTICAL CO., LTD., (259723), Hatagaya 2-43-2, Shibuya-ku,  
Tokyo-to, (JP), (applicant designated states: DE;ES;FR;GB;IT)

**INVENTOR:**

Kouchi, Toshihito, c/o Intell. Prop. & Legal Dept., Olympus Optical Co.,  
Ltd., 2-3, Kuboyama-cho, Hachioji-shi, Tokyo, (JP)  
Kawada, Hitoshi, c/o Intell. Prop. & Legal Dept., Olympus Optical Co.,  
Ltd., 2-3, Kuboyama-cho, Hachioji-shi, Tokyo, (JP)  
Ogawa, Yoshiki, c/o Intell. Prop. & Legal Dept., Olympus Optical Co.,  
Ltd., 2-3, Kuboyama-cho, Hachioji-shi, Tokyo, (JP)

**LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:**

Winter, Brandl, Furniss, Hubner, Ross, Kaiser, Polte, Kindermann  
Partnerschaft (100053), Patent- und Rechtsanwaltskanzlei Patentanwalte,  
Rechtsanwalt Alois-Steinecker-Strasse 22, 85354 Freising, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 584454 A1 940302 (Basic)  
EP 584454 B1 990203

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 93107079 930430;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 92111223 920430

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; ES; FR; GB; IT

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G06F-017/60 ;  
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 216

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English  
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS B	(English)	9905	2239
CLAIMS B	(German)	9905	2167
CLAIMS B	(French)	9905	2788
SPEC B	(English)	9905	15092
Total word count - document A			0
Total word count - document B			22286
Total word count - documents A + B			22286

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G06F-017/60

...SPECIFICATION network: introduction data of the business and goods of the production companies participated in the network ; and

(6) General market and shop front research

Particularly, security of above services (1), (2), and (3) is needed.

2. Data servicing for sales related companies

(1) Sales result of self-company: a transaction result counted at real time by the terminal (POS terminal) 72 of each shop 70...

18/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS  
(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00566678

Data managing apparatus for an open system

Datenverwaltungsvorrichtung fur ein offenes System

Dispositif de gestion de donnees pour un systeme ouvert

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

OLYMPUS OPTICAL CO., LTD., (259723), Hatagaya 2-43-2, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo-to, (JP), (Proprietor designated states: all)

INVENTOR:

Suzuki, Hiromasa, c/o Intel. Prop. & Legal Dept., Olympus Optical Co., Ltd. 2-3, Kuboyama-cho, Hachioji-shi, Tokyo, (JP)

Oohashi, Takeshi, c/o Intel. Prop. & Legal Dept., Olympus Optical Co., Ltd. 2-3, Kuboyama-cho, Hachioji-shi, Tokyo, (JP)

Kawada, Hitoshi, c/o Intel. Prop. & Legal Dept., Olympus Optical Co., Ltd. 2-3, Kuboyama-cho, Hachioji-shi, Tokyo, (JP)

Kouchi, Toshihito, c/o Intel. Prop. & Legal Dept., Olympus Optical Co., Ltd. 2-3, Kuboyama-cho, Hachioji-shi, Tokyo, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Winter, Brandl, Furniss, Hubner, Ross, Kaiser, Polte Partnerschaft (100051), Patent- und Rechtsanwaltskanzlei Alois-Steinecker-Strasse 22, 85354 Freising, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 568103 A2 931103 (Basic)

EP 568103 A3 931222

EP 568103 B1 011114

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 93107082 930430;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 92110994 920430; JP 9357232 930317

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; ES; FR; GB; IT

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G06F-017/30 ; G06F-012/14

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 234

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	EPABF1	1386
CLAIMS B	(English)	200146	1168

CLAIMS B (German)	200146	1138
CLAIMS B (French)	200146	1447
SPEC A (English)	EPABF1	9444
SPEC B (English)	200146	9465
Total word count - document A	10831	
Total word count - document B	13218	
Total word count - documents A + B	24049	
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7):	G06F-017/30 ...	

... G06F-012/14

...SPECIFICATION network: introduction data of the business and goods of the production companies participated in the network ; and  
(6) General market and shop front research Particularly, security of above services (1), (2), and (3) is needed.  
2. Data servicing for sales related companies  
(1) Sales result of self-company: a transaction result counted at real time by the terminal (POS terminal) 72 of each shop 70...  
...SPECIFICATION network: introduction data of the business and goods of the production companies participated in the network ; and  
(6) General market and shop front research Particularly, security of above services (1), (2), and (3) is needed.  
2. Data servicing for sales related companies  
(1) Sales result of self-company: a transaction result counted at real time by the terminal (POS terminal) 72 of each shop 70...

18/3,K/5 (Item 1 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01300144 \*\*Image available\*\*

METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR WORD OF MOUTH SELLING VIA A COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK  
PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE VENTE PAR BOUCHE A OREILLE PAR LE BIAIS D'UN RESEAU  
DE COMMUNICATIONS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

BUYCOM INC, 85 Enterprise, Suite 100, Aliso Viejo, CA 92656, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

MORGENSTERN Jared, 23411 Summerfield, Aliso Viejo, CA 92656, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

LIM Edward, 23411 Summerfield, Aliso Viejo, CA 92656, US, US (Residence),  
US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

MATTHEWS Eoin, 23411 Summerfield, Aliso Viejo, CA 92656, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

BROOK Mitchell P (agent), Luce, Forward, Hamilton & Scripps LLP, 11988 El  
Camino Real, Suite 200, San Diego, CA 92130, US

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 2005106744 A2-A3 20051110 (WO 05106744)

Application: WO 2005US13701 20050421 (PCT/WO US2005013701)

Priority Application: US 2004521411 20040421; US 2004997121 20041124; US  
200544544 20050126; US 200545164 20050127

Designated States:

(All protection types applied unless otherwise stated - for applications  
2004+)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BW BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM

DZ EC EE EG ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KM KP KR KZ

LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NA NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT

RO RU SC SD SE SG SK SL SM SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA

ZM ZW

(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IS IT LT LU MC NL PL

PT RO SE SI SK TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) BW GH GM KE LS MW MZ NA SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM  
Publication Language: English  
Filing Language: English  
Fulltext Word Count: 10880

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... in an online profile that becomes visible to viewers.

## 2. DESCRIPTION OF THE RELATED ART

Internet selling has traditionally been done by online retailers selling products directly to purchasing individuals or groups. Aniaazon.com is an example of an ecommerce website that specializes in selling a variety of products . U.S. Patent No.

5,960,411 relates to a method and system for placing a purchase order via a communications network. Other e-commerce sites specialize in selling a particular type...

18/3,K/6 (Item 2 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01258800 \*\*Image available\*\*

ONLINE ADVERTISING METHOD AND ONLINE ADVERTISING SYSTEM  
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE PUBLICITE EN LIGNE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

NHN CORPORATION, 34th Fl., Startower Building, 737 Yoksam-dong, Kangnam-gu, Seoul 135-984, KR, KR (Residence), KR (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

YANG Ra Young, 122-8, Ogum-dong, Songpa-gu, Seoul 138-130, KR, KR (Residence), KR (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

CHOI Mi Jeong, No. 102-105, Daerim Apartment, Woomyun-dong, Seocho-gu, Seoul 137-140, KR, KR (Residence), KR (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

LEE Woo Sung, Na-dong 103, Daekyoung rawhouse, 615-6, Sinwol-2-dong, Yangcheon-gu, Seoul 158-092, KR, KR (Residence), KR (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

CHUN Sung Jin (agent), Muhan patent & Law Firm, 5th Fl., Youngpoong Building, 142 Nonhyun-dong, Kangnam-gu, Seoul 135-749, KR,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200566864 A1 20050721 (WO 0566864)

Application: WO 2004KR3498 20041229 (PCT/WO KR04003498)

Priority Application: KR 1020040000109 20040102

Designated States:

(All protection types applied unless otherwise stated - for applications 2004+)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BW BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM  
DZ EC EE EG ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KZ LC LK  
LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NA NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RU  
SC SD SE SG SK SL SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW  
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IS IT LT LU MC NL PL  
PT RO SE SI SK TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) BW GH GM KE LS MW MZ NA SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: Korean

Fulltext Word Count: 9946

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... data has data for providing a link to a predetermined web page (e.g., a web page for selling goods of the advertiser, a bulletin board for inquiries related to goods, a bulletin board for post-purchases, etc).

The user may ask the online advertising system 1000 of access to the...

18/3, K/7 (Item 3 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01252299 \*\*Image available\*\*

AUCTION WITH INTEREST RATE BIDDING  
ADJUDICATION AVEC OFFRE DE TAUX D'INTERET

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

EBAY INC, 2145 Hamilton Avenue, San Jose, California 95125, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

WATT William R II, 197 Turnpike Road, Chelmsford, MA 01824, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

ACKLEY Matthew F, 33 Hillside Street, Rowley, Massachusetts 01969, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

CORNELL William Jr, 33 Sleeper Street, #506, Boston, Massachusetts 02210,  
US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

STEFFEY Charles E (et al) (agent), P.O. Box 2938, Minneapolis, Minnesota  
55402, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200559686 A2-A3 20050630 (WO 0559686)

Application: WO 2004US41517 20041209 (PCT/WO US04041517)

Priority Application: US 2003733700 20031211

Designated States:

(All protection types applied unless otherwise stated - for applications  
2004+)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BW BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM  
DZ EC EE EG FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC  
LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NA NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO  
RU SC SD SE SG SK SL SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW  
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IS IT LT LU MC NL PL  
PT RO SE SI SK TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) BW GH GM KE LS MW MZ NA SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 10934

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... be with respect to one or more transactions for which records may  
exist within the transactions table 406.

The bid records maintained within a bids table 410 may each relate  
to a bid received at the network-based marketplace 202 in connection  
with an auctionformat listing supported by an auction application 302. An  
interest...

18/3,K/8 (Item 4 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01224653

MANAGING MICROPAYMENT TRANSACTIONS WITH VALUE ACCOUNTS  
GESTION DE TRANSACTIONS A MICROPAIEMENTS AVEC DES COMPTES DE VALEURS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

PAYSTONE TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION, 808 Nelson Street, Suite 1008,  
Vancouver, British Columbia V6Z 2H2, CA, CA (Residence), US  
(Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

BAO Dao-Ping, 11865 Chateau Wynd, North Delta, British Columbia V4E 3C8,  
CA, CA (Residence), CA (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
GARCIA C Tante, 801 - 1788 W. Georgia Street, Vancouver, British Columbia  
V6G 2V7, CA, CA (Residence), CA (Nationality), (Designated only for:  
US)

ROBERTA Brian, 4481 Stonehaven Avenue, North Vancouver, British Columbia  
V5G 1E7, CA, CA (Residence), CA (Nationality), (Designated only for:  
US)

THOMPSON H Alan, 6229 St.Georges Place, West Vancouver, British Columbia  
V7W 1Y6, CA, CA (Residence), CA (Nationality), (Designated only for:  
US)

WHITESIDE Ken, 3188 Indian River Drive, North Vancouver, British Columbia  
V7G 1L3, CA, CA (Residence), CA (Nationality), (Designated only for:  
US)

Legal Representative:

FERANCE Stephen J (et al) (agent), Smart & Biggar, Box 11560, Vancouver  
Centre, 650 W. Georgia Street, Suite 2200, Vancouver, British Columbia  
V6B 4N8, CA,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200531618 A2 20050407 (WO 0531618)  
Application: WO 2003CA1515 20031001 (PCT/WO CA03001515)  
Priority Application: WO 2003CA1515 20031001

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications  
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ  
EC EE EG ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK  
LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RU SC  
SD SE SG SK SL SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW  
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LU MC NL PT RO SE  
SI SK TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 3860

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... quadrupled from 18 in 2000 to 79 in 2003.

[00031 Much of this activity is related to the sale of goods and  
services. Typically, merchants sell goods and services either  
directly using a credit card merchant account, or through a third party  
such as eBay, one of the internet auction houses. In addition to  
conventional goods and services, the development of the Internet has led  
...

18/3,K/9 (Item 5 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01196776 \*\*Image available\*\*

METHOD AND APPARATUS TO AUTHENTICATE AND AUTHORIZE USER ACCESS TO A SYSTEM  
PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR AUTHENTIFIER ET AUTORISER UN ACCES UTILISATEUR A  
UN SYSTEME

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

EBAY INC, 2145 Hamilton Avenue, San Jose, CA 95125, US, US (Residence),  
US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

LYNCH Liam S, 460 Madison Drive, San Jose, CA 95123, US, US (Residence),  
CA (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

SETH Shashi, 267 Shearwater Isle, Foster City, CA 94404, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

VATUONE Mark R (agent), Blakely, Sokoloff, Taylor & Zafman LLP, 12400  
Wilshire Boulevard, Seventh Floor, Los Angeles, CA 90025, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200503907 A2-A3 20050113 (WO 0503907)

Application: WO 2004US20532 20040624 (PCT/WO US04020532)

Priority Application: US 2003482971 20030626; US 2003482963 20030626

Designated States:

(All protection types applied unless otherwise stated - for applications  
2004+)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BW BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM  
DZ EC EE EG ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC  
LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NA NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO  
RU SC SD SE SG SK SL SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW  
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LU MC NL PL PT RO  
SE SI SK TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) BW GH GM KE LS MW MZ NA SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 14061

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-015/16

International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60 ...

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... is with respect to one or more transactions for which records may  
exist within the transactions table 406.

The bid records maintained within a bids table 410 relate to bids  
received at the network-based marketplace 202 in connection with  
auction-format listings supported by the auction application 302. An  
interest...

18/3,K/10 (Item 6 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01175705 \*\*Image available\*\*

METHOD AND SYSTEM TO FACILITATE BUILDING AND USING A SEARCH DATABASE  
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DESTINES A FACILITER LA CONSTRUCTION ET L'UTILISATION  
D'UNE BASE DE DONNEES DE RECHERCHE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

EBAY INC, 2145 Hamilton Avenue, San Jose, CA 95125, US, US (Residence),

Ginger R. DeMille

US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)  
Patent Applicant/Inventor:  
MONIER Louis Marcel Gino, 4 Siskiyou Place, Menlo Park, CA 94025, US, US  
(Residence), FR (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
BILLINGSLY Eric Noel, 1100 Fewtrell Drive, Campbell, CA 95008, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:  
VATUONE Mark (agent), Blakely, Sokoloff, Taylor & Zafman LLP, 12400  
Wilshire Boulevard, Seventh Floor, Los Angeles, CA 90025, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200497562 A2-A3 20041111 (WO 0497562)  
Application: WO 2004US12678 20040423 (PCT/WO US04012678)  
Priority Application: US 2003465409 20030425; US 2003465835 20030425

Designated States:

(All protection types applied unless otherwise stated - for applications  
2004+)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BW BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM  
DZ EC EE EG ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC  
LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NA NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO  
RU SC SD SE SG SK SL SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW  
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LU MC NL PL PT RO  
SE SI SK TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) BW GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 8464

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/00

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... may be with respect to one or more transactions for which records  
exist within the transactions table 96.  
[00461 Bid records within a bids table 100 each relate to a bid  
received at the network -based trading platform 12 in connection with  
an auction-format listing supported by an auction application 44...]

18/3,K/11 (Item 7 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01147006

NETWORK-BASED SYSTEMS FOR EXECUTING FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS  
SYSTEMES, PROCEDES, ET LOGICIELS EN RESEAU POUR L'INITIATION OU L'EXECUTION  
DE TRANSACTIONS FINANCIERES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

JP MORGAN CHASE BANK, 270 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10172, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

MILLER Lawrence, 50 East 72nd Street, Apt. 10C, New York, NY 10021, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

MCGINTY Lee, 113 Warren Road, London E11 2LY, GB, GB (Residence), GB  
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

SABLIC Tamara, 8812 Colonial Road, Brooklyn, NY 10021, US, US (Residence)  
, HR (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

RODELA Paulo, 142 Bradford Street, Harrison, NY 10528, US, US  
(Residence), BR (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

PASIERB Brian, 150 E. 27th Street, Apt 5H, New York, NY 10016, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

OLIVIERO Silvio, 59 Bunhill Row, Flat 9, London EC1 Y8QW, GB, GB  
(Residence), GB (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

**Legal Representative:**

BOOKS Glen E (agent), Lowenstein Sandler PC, 65 Livingston Avenue,  
Roseland, NJ 07068, US,

**Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):**

Patent: WO 200468301 A2-A3 20040812 (WO 0468301)

Application: WO 2004US1966 20040123 (PCT/WO US04001966)

Priority Application: US 2003442580 20030124; US 2003412866 20030414

**Designated States:**

(All protection types applied unless otherwise stated - for applications 2004+)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM  
DZ EC EE EG ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC  
LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NA NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO  
RU SC SD SE SG SK SL SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW  
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LU MC NL PT RO SE  
SI SK TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) BW GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 7615

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

**Fulltext Availability:**

Claims

**Claim**

... said processor configured to deliver data to said financial  
1 5 data server; and  
a network -based trading platform connected to said financial data  
server configured to initiate or execute transactions in a financial  
market related to said data source; said graphical user interface  
having a predefined area associated with said data,  
wherein parameters...

18/3,K/12 (Item 8 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01100906 \*\*Image available\*\*

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR SELLING LOTTERY

SYSTEME ET PROCEDE POUR VENDRE DES BILLETS DE LOTERIE

**Patent Applicant/Inventor:**

CHO In-Hyung, B101, 954-16 Daechi 3-dong, Gangnam-gu, Seoul 135-847, KR,  
KR (Residence), KR (Nationality)

**Legal Representative:**

LIM Pyoung-Sup (agent), 204, Ace Techno Tower V, 197-22 Guro-dong,  
Guro-gu, Seoul 152-766, KR,

**Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):**

Patent: WO 200423365 A1 20040318 (WO 0423365)

Application: WO 2003KR1714 20030825 (PCT/WO KR03001714)

Priority Application: KR 1020020053087 20020904

**Designated States:**

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ  
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS  
LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RU SC SD SE  
SG SK SL SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW  
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LU MC NL PT RO SE  
SI SK TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English  
Filing Language: Korean  
Fulltext Word Count: 9535

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

**Detailed Description**

... invention, there is provided a system for selling lotteries, comprising: a client server connectable to Internet ; and an operating server for selling lotteries on the request of purchasers through the client server and having database storing information related to the lotteries, wherein the operating server purchases the issued lotteries, splits pars of the purchased lotteries into a plurality of small prices...

**Claim**

1. A system for selling lotteries, comprising:  
a client server connectable to Internet ; and  
an operating server for selling lotteries on the  
request of purchasers through the client server and having  
database storing information related to the lotteries,  
wherein the operating server purchases the issued  
lotteries , splits pars of the purchased lotteries into a  
plurality of small prices...

...of the purchaser,

2 A system for selling lotteries comprising:  
a client server connecting to Internet ; and  
an operating server for selling lotteries on the  
request of purchasers who try to buy the lotteries through  
the client server and having database storing information  
related to the lotteries,  
wherein the operating server purchases the issued  
lotteries, splits pars of the lotteries into a plurality of  
small prices and...

18/3,K/13 (Item 9 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01014700 \*\*Image available\*\*

A METHOD OF SALE AUDITING IN PRIVATE TRANSACTION OF E-GOODS  
PROCEDE DE VERIFICATION DE VENTE DANS UNE TRANSACTION PRIVEE D'ARTICLES  
ELECTRONIQUES

**Patent Applicant/Assignee:**

KENT RIDGE DIGITAL LABS, 21 Heng Mui Keng Terrace, Singapore 119613, SG,  
SG (Residence), SG (Nationality), (For all designated states except:  
US)

**Patent Applicant/Inventor:**

BAO Feng, 37 West Coast Park, 04-06, Parkview Condo, Singapore 127653, SG  
, SG (Residence), CN (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

DENG Robert H, 2 Namly Rise, Singapore 267110, SG, SG (Residence), SG  
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

WU Hongjun, Block 285, Choa Chu Kang Avenue 3, # 09-296, Singapore 680285  
, SG, SG (Residence), CN (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

**Legal Representative:**

AXIS INTELLECTUAL CAPITAL PTE LTD (agent), 21A Duxton Road, Singapore  
089487, SG,

**Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):**

Ginger R. DeMille

Patent: WO 200344619 A2-A3 20030530 (WO 0344619)  
Application: WO 2001SG210 20011012 (PCT/WO SG01000210)

Priority Application: WO 2001SG210 20011012

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ  
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR  
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL  
TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 5479

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

A METHOD OF SALE AUDITING IN PRIVATE

TRANSACTION OF E- GOODS

FIELD OF INVENTION

The present invention relates to online digital commerce, and in particular online secure and private retail of digital goods.

BACKGROUND OF INVENTION

In the situation where an online merchant is selling goods it is desirable to keep the information about which digital goods the customers wishes...

18/3,K/14 (Item 10 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00983597

ONLINE TRANSACTION RISK MANAGEMENT

GESTION DES RISQUES ASSOCIES A UNE TRANSACTION ELECTRONIQUE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

GOLDMAN SACHS & CO, One New York Plaza, New York, NY 10004, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

LAWRENCE David, 85 Broad Street, New York, NY 10004, US,  
JUNNARKAR Ajay, 85 Broad Street, New York, NY 10004, US,

Legal Representative:

FELLER Mitchell S (et al) (agent), Clifford Chance Rogers & Wells LLP,  
200 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10166, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200312589 A2-A3 20030213 (WO 0312589)

Application: WO 2002US24123 20020730 (PCT/WO US02024123)

Priority Application: US 2001919413 20010731

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ  
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR  
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI  
SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW  
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE SK TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM  
Publication Language: English  
Filing Language: English  
Fulltext Word Count: 6804

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... taken responsive to the risk quotient. A suggested action can also be responsive to the information received and is preferably directed towards reducing risk related to the online transaction .

An online marketplace can allow access from online market participants from different national jurisdictions. Suggested actions can include refusing to perform a transaction and/or blocking access to an online marketplace by a particular online market participant, or even notifying an authority.

Information received by the computer server can go beyond...is difficult to track and analyze all OMPs 103 that contact and interact with the online auction . The present invention automatically transmits information related to a transaction to a OTRM Server 202. The OTRM Server 202 correlates the information received from the online marketplace with other infon-nation which it has gathered and generates a risk quotient associated with...

18/3,K/15 (Item 11 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00981416

METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PROVIDING PREDEFINED FEEDBACK  
PROCEDE ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT DE FOURNIR UN RETOUR D'INFORMATIONS  
PREDEFINI

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

EBAY INC, 2125 Hamilton Avenue, San Jose, CA 95125, US, US (Residence),  
US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

BOONE Barry, 1725 Glen Una Avenue, San Jose, CA 95125, US, US (Residence)  
, US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

MALLIE Michael J (et al) (agent), Blakely, Sokoloff, Taylor & zafman LLP,  
12400 Wilshire Boulevard, 7th Floor, Los Angeles, CA 90025, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200310621 A2-A3 20030206 (WO 0310621)

Application: WO 2001US50499 20011219 (PCT/WO US01050499)

Priority Application: US 2000740502 20001219

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications  
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ  
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR  
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI  
SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 8600

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:  
Claims

Claim

... second user.

12 The method of claim 1, wherein the set of predefined feedback comments relate to an online transaction for goods or services.

13 The method of claim 12, wherein the online transaction is facilitated by an auction.

14 The method of claim 3, further comprising:  
generating a set of predefined feedback responses...

18/3,K/16 (Item 12 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00963611 \*\*Image available\*\*  
EXTENDED WEB ENABLED MULTI-FEATURED BUSINESS TO BUSINESS COMPUTER SYSTEM  
FOR RENTAL VEHICLE SERVICES  
SYSTEME INFORMATIQUE INTERENTREPRISES A ELEMENTS MULTIPLES A ACCES INTERNET  
POUR SERVICES DE LOCATION DE VEHICULES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

THE CRAWFORD GROUP INC, 600 Corporate Park Drive, St. Louis, MO 63105, US  
, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except:  
US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

WEINSTOCK Timothy Robert, 1845 Highcrest Drive, St. Charles, MO 63303, US  
, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
DE VALLANCE Kimberly Ann, 2037 Silent Spring Drive, Maryland Heights, MO  
63043, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
HASSELHORST Randall Allan, 1016 Scenic Oats Court, Imperial, MO 63052, US,  
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
KENNEDY Craig Stephen, 9129 Meadowglen Lane, St. Louis, MO 63126, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
SMITH David Gary, 10 Venice Place Court, Wildwood, MO 63040, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
TINGLE William T, 17368 Hilltop Ridge Drive, Eureka, MO 63025, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
KLOPFENSTEIN Anita K, 433 Schwarz Road, O'Fallon, IL 62269, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

HAFERKAMP Richard E (et al) (agent), Howell & Haferkamp, L.C., Suite  
1400, 7733 Forsyth Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63105-1817, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200297700 A2 20021205 (WO 0297700)  
Application: WO 2001US51431 20011019 (PCT/WO US0151431)  
Priority Application: US 2000694050 20001020

Parent Application/Grant:

Related by Continuation to: US 2000694050 20001020 (CIP)

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ  
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR  
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK  
SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English  
Filing Language: English  
Fulltext Word Count: 237932

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... ErAerprisc Requests-by Adjuster

Ms Terminate Rental pop-up window appears when you click Terminate on a Change Reservation/ Rental screen (page 6) if the status is Open Rental.

1) Key...the . connection-specific received transmissions for either production or test purposes @Notes: Each direct connect trading partner or VAN (value-Added Network )# has a PRODUCTION PROFILE ID and a TEST PROFILE ID.

Process

Hierarchical numeric ID.

Coded...ARMS Process Report

3. Override the derived ARMS Input file (AMINPUT) to the ARMS input TRADING PARTNER/VAN RECEIVER INPUT FILE Version Number 1. Then open the input file.

4...

18/3, K/17 (Item 13 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00941463 \*\*Image available\*\*

METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR AN ONLINE PERSONAL FUNDING MARKETPLACE  
PROCEDES ET DISPOSITIFS DE FINANCEMENT PERSONNEL EN LIGNE D'UN MARCHE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

LIFECAPITAL COM, 131 South Woodland Street, Englewood, NJ 07631, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

LESSIN Samuel W, 131 South Woodland Street, Englewood, NJ 07631, US,

Legal Representative:

HOPKINS Brian P (agent), Mintz, Levin, Cohn, Ferris, Glovsky and Popeo,  
P.C., One Financial Center, Boston, MA 02111, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200275490 A2-A3 20020926 (WO 0275490)

Application: WO 2002US7619 20020314 (PCT/WO US0207619)

Priority Application: US 2001275974 20010315; US 2001291226 20010316; US  
2001930313 20010815

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications  
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ  
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR  
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI  
SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 13739

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

**Detailed Description**

**Detailed Description**

... prior art methods and devices to improve performance, promote and provide additional services with the **online marketplace**. For example, the present invention may be used with.

an Internet Chat system, so that users may communicate real time through the marketplace;  
credit card transaction - to allow investors to easily provide funding; and sales of related and unrelated goods and services.

Having presented the present invention in view of the above described embodiments, various...

18/3,K/18 (Item 14 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00933152 \*\*Image available\*\*  
EXTENDED WEB ENABLED MULTI-FEATURED BUSINESS TO BUSINESS COMPUTER SYSTEM  
FOR RENTAL VEHICLE SERVICES  
SYSTEME INFORMATIQUE ETENDU ENTRE ENTREPRISES, A FONCTIONS MULTIPLES,  
FONCTIONNANT SUR LE WEB, POUR DES SERVICES DE LOCATION DE VEHICULES

**Patent Applicant/Assignee:**

THE CRAWFORD GROUP INC, 600 Corporate Park Drive, St. Louis, MO 63105, US  
, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except:  
US)

**Patent Applicant/Inventor:**

WEINSTOCK Timothy Robert, 1845 Highcrest Drive, St. Charles, MO 63303, US  
, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

DE VALLANCE Kimberly Amm, 2037 Silent Spring Drive, Maryland Heights, MO  
63043, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

HASELHORST Randall Allan, 1016 Scenic Oats Court, Imperial, MO 63052, US,  
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

KENNEDY Craig Stephen, 9129 Meadowglen Lane, St. Louis, MO 63126, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

SMITH David Gary, 10 Venice Place Court, Wildwood, MO 63040, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

TINGLE William T, 17368 Hilltop Ridge Drive, Eureka, MO 63025, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

KLOPFENSTEIN Anita K, 433 Schwarz Road, O'Fallon, IL 62269, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

**Legal Representative:**

HAFERKAMP Richard E (et al) (agent), HOWELL & HAVERKAMP, L.C., Suite  
1400, 7733 Forsyth Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63105-1817, US,

**Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):**

Patent: WO 200267175 A2 20020829 (WO 0267175)

Application: WO 2001US51437 20011019 (PCT/WO US0151437)

Priority Application: US 2000694050 20001020

**Parent Application/Grant:**

Related by Continuation to: US 2000694050 20001020 (CIP)

**Designated States:**

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications  
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ  
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR  
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK  
SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English  
Filing Language: English  
Fulltext Word Count: 243912

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60  
Fulltext Availability:  
Detailed Description

Detailed Description  
... information, press F8=Update Tkt, then key new information over the existing information.

New Information - Displays all callback information to date. This is the most important and utilized part of the Callback System. RALPH...  
...Use roH-up and roll-down keys to scroll backward and forward through the previous records , as needed.

C)TE: To enter new information received from a current call, to move...  
Purpose: To receive or send an proprietary EDI formats, over leased MS-connected Value-Added Network lines, with the ARMS Trading Partner Company  
Confidential Page 9 of 246 8/11/00  
ARMS Process Report  
lurance Company...additional ERROR CODES provided)  
All of the following are the possible ARMS Cross-Reference File Record 'i  
%,TUS CODE values allowable are used as literal constants in checking certain code@ r...

...to allow remittances to be further processed. However, 'PI is Ly valid when the ARMS Trading Partner Profile (ARMSPRI) flag is set accordingly.

IPABQI  
IBI = Rental Contract Electronically Billed at lea...

18/3, K/19 (Item 15 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00902188 \*\*Image available\*\*  
DEVICE, SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR A ROTATING SEARCH ENGINE  
DISPOSITIF, SYSTEME ET PROCEDE POUR FAIRE TOURNER UN MOTEUR DE RECHERCHE  
Patent Applicant/Inventor:  
PETRUZZI Charles, 660 Linton Boulevard, Suite 206G, Delray Beach, FL 33444, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)  
PETRUZZI Anthony, 660 Linton Boulevard, Suite 206G, Delray Beach, FL 33444, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)  
PENBE Greg, 660 Linton Boulevard, Suite 206G, Delray Beach, FL 33444, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:  
LHOTA David P (agent), Stearns Weaver Miller Weissler Alhadoff & Sitterson, P.A., Suite 1900, 200 East Broward Blvd., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33301, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200235323 A2-A3 20020502 (WO 0235323)  
Application: WO 2001US51282 20011026 (PCT/WO US0151282)  
Priority Application: US 2000243569 20001026

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AU CA CN CR DM GB IL JP KP KR RU  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

Publication Language: English  
Filing Language: English  
Fulltext Word Count: 7032

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/30

English Abstract

...provides means for maintaining information in the dataset (500) and their associated keyphrases (410). The information in the dataset may relate to Internet websites, products available for sale on e-commerce sites, items available for purchase through auction sites, online personal advertisements, real estate listings, lists of doctors or other professionals organized by speciality, and...

18/3,K/20 (Item 16 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00901647 \*\*Image available\*\*  
IDENTITY INSURANCE TRANSACTION METHOD  
PROCEDE POUR EFFECTUER DES TRANSACTIONS AVEC UNE ASSURANCE D'IDENTITE  
Patent Applicant/Assignee:

AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL GROUP INC, 70 Pine Street, New York, NY 10270, US,  
US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

BERG Ray, 245 East 93rd Street, New York, NY 10128, US,  
SHANTON Greg M, 5846 Owens Wood Court, Centeville, VA 20120, US,

Legal Representative:

GOLDMAN Gregg I (et al) (agent), Proskauer Rose, LLP, Patent Department,  
1585 Broadway, New York, NY 10036, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200235758 A2-A3 20020502 (WO 0235758)  
Application: WO 2001US50730 20011026 (PCT/WO US0150730)  
Priority Application: US 2000243601 20001026

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ  
EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS  
LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ  
TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 7678

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... 5 counterpart or customer and the ability of such counterpart or customer to complete a transaction. More specifically, the present invention relates to a financial product, such as an identity insurance policy, and a method for determining the premium of the financial product.

The inventive system and method ensures a safe, widely accessible and profitable online, trading marketplace through the functions of identity verification, identity insurance product offerings, and financial authorization, or viability...

18/3,K/21 (Item 17 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00894456 \*\*Image available\*\*  
MASTER UNIVERSAL TARIFF SYSTEM AND METHOD  
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE TARIFICATION UNIVERSELLE MAITRESSE  
Patent Applicant/Assignee:  
TARIFFIC INC, Bureau 110, 2050, rue Bleury, Montreal, Quebec H3A 2J5, CA,  
CA (Residence), CA (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

LEFEBVRE Guy V, 245 Outremont Avenue, Outremont, Quebec H2V 3L9, CA,  
LAPOINTE Michel, 760 du Titanic, Sainte-Catherine, Quebec J0L 1E0, CA,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200227570 A2-A3 20020404 (WO 0227570)

Application: WO 2001IB2117 20010912 (PCT/WO IB0102117)

Priority Application: US 2000232088 20000912; US 2000250407 20001130; US  
2001279641 20010329; US 2001867206 20010529

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications  
prior to 2004)

AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GD GE  
GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK  
MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU  
ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 19047

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... transactions, there is a need for a comprehensive system that provides  
updated tariff and tax information, as well as other transaction  
related costs and information. There is a further need for such a  
system to be a real-time system and for it to be accessible and  
functional over the Web, or other networks.

Currently, most trading countries worldwide utilize a tariff scheme  
that uses the Harmonized System (HS) codes. Defined by...

18/3,K/22 (Item 18 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00888183  
COMPUTER METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PETROLEUM TRADING AND LOGISTICS  
PROCEDE ET APPAREIL INFORMATIQUES CONCUS POUR LE COMMERCE ET LA LOGISTIQUE  
DU PETROLE  
Patent Applicant/Assignee:  
PETROVANTAGE INC, 10 Canal Park, Cambridge, MA 02141, US, US (Residence),  
US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

NAVANI Girish, 35 Farmington Drive, Shrewsbury, MA 01545, US,  
STOMMEL James Harrison, 18242 Knotty Green, Houston, TX 77084, US,  
COHN Barry H, 3422 Mesquite, Sugar Land, TX 77479, US,

Ginger R. DeMille

EVANS Michael P, 501 Huron Avenue #3, Cambridge, MA 02138, US,  
DIETRICH Donald A, 2 Speakers Lane, Wenham, MA 01984, US,  
LOGAN Bruce A, 1326 Hathorn Way Drive, Houston, TX 77094, US,  
ALLEN Michael D, 15610 Laurel Heights Drive, Houston, TX 77084, US,  
MOORE Charles C, 11 Smith Road, Hopkinton, MA 01748, US,  
HAKIMATTER Linus, 66 Flagg Road, Southborough, MA 01772, US,  
DOYLE Stephen J, 16 Ledgehill, Southborough, MA 01772, US,  
BARTEL Wayne C, 2210 Potomac Drive #2, Houston, TX 77057, US,  
FOLGER Scott D, 15 Pigeon Hill Street, Rockport, MA 01966, US,  
JOHNSON Nigel, P.O. Box 1270, Duxbury, MA 02331, US,  
KIDD Nigel, 111 Lakemead Place SE, Calgary, Alberta T2J 3Z7, CA,  
ZAYADINE Khaled, 30 Marlborough View, Farnborough, Hampshire GU1 49YA, GB

PATEL Vip, 104 923 15 Avenue SW, Calgary, Alberta T2R 0S2, CA,  
ROSEN Ken, 11 Blueberry Circle, Andover, MA 01810, US,  
COLLINS Sean P, 26 Stedman Street, Wakefield, MA 01880, US,  
MAHALEC Vladimir, 41 Carriage Way, Sudbury, MA 01776, US,

Legal Representative:

WAKIMURA Mary Lou (et al) (agent), Hamilton, Brook, Smith & Reynolds,  
P.C., 530 Virginia Road, P.O. Box 9133, Concord, MA 01742-9133, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200221401 A2 20020314 (WO 0221401)  
Application: WO 2001US28039 20010907 (PCT/WO US0128039)  
Priority Application: US 2000230840 20000907

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications  
prior to 2004)

CA JP

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 19120

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... subscreens (from tabs) and windows (from drop down, pop-up or  
cascading menus) provide an online trading process that allows end  
users to buy or sell crude oil and petroleum products online and to  
handle other necessary operations related to petroleum trading. As  
such, the deal negotiation application 37a allows end users to conduct...

18/3,K/23 (Item 19 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00887151 \*\*Image available\*\*  
COMPUTER METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR VESSEL SELECTION AND OPTIMIZATION  
COMPUTER METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR VESSEL SELECTION AND OPTIMIZATION  
PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF INFORMATIQUES POUR SELECTION DE NAVIRE ET  
OPTIMISATION DE DONNEES CORRESPONDANTES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

PETROVANTAGE INC, 10 Canal Park, Cambridge, MA 02141, US, US (Residence),  
US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

NAVANI Girish, 35 Framington Drive, Shrewsbury, MA 01545, US,  
COHN Barry H, 3422 Mesquite, Sugar Land, TX 77479, US,  
EVANS Michael P, 501 Huron Avenue #3, Cambridge, MA 02138, US,  
DIETRICH Donald A, 2 Speakers Lane, Wenham, MA 01984, US,  
ALLEN Michael D, 15610 Laurel Heights Drive, Houston, TX 77084, US,  
MOORE Charles C, 11 Smith Road, Hopkinton, MA 01748, US,  
HAKIMATTER Linus, 66 Flagg Road, Southborough, MA 01772, US,  
DOYLE Stephen J, 16 Ledgehill, Southborough, MA 01772, US,

Ginger R. DeMille

BARTEL Wayne C, 2210 Potomac Drive #2, Houston, TX 77052, US,  
JOHNSON Nigel, P.O. Box 1270, Duxbury, MA 02331, US,  
ZAYADINE Khaled, 30 Marlborough View, Farnbourougoug, Hampshire GU1 49YA, GB

ROSEN Ken, 11 Blueberry Circle, Andover, MA 01810, US,  
MAHALEC Vladimir, 41 Carriage Way, Sudbury, MA 01776, US,

Legal Representative:

WAKIMURA Mary Lou (et al) (agent), Hamilton, Brook, Smith & Reynolds,  
P.C., 530 Virginia Road, P.O. Box 9133, Concord, MA 01742-9133, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200221318 A2-A3 20020314 (WO 0221318)  
Application: WO 2001US28117 20010907 (PCT/WO US0128117)  
Priority Application: US 2000230840 20000907

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications  
prior to 2004)

CA JP  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 17300

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... subscreens (from tabs) and windows (from drop down, pop-up or  
cascading menus) provide an online trading process that allows end  
users to buy or sell crude oil and petroleum products online and to  
handle other necessary operations related to petroleum trading. As  
such, the deal negotiation application 37a allows end users to conduct...

18/3, K/24 (Item 20 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00870068

TIER-DRIVEN REVERSE AUCTION SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR ELECTRONIC COMMERCE  
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE MISE AUX ENCHERES INVERSEE PAR CATEGORIE POUR  
COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

SHOP ALL AMERICA COM INC, 14305 S.W. Millikan Way, Suite 100, Beaverton,  
OR 97005, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated  
states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

SCHUBERT Timothy D, 17850 N.W. Dogwood Court, Beaverton, OR 97006, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality)  
GARCIA Clemente G, 19536 S.W. Ruth Court, Beaverton, OR 97007, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality)  
KARAKAS Steve, 10129 S.W. Washington Street, Portland, OR 97225, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

PANOFSK Christopher V (agent), Stoel Rives LLP, 900 S.W. Fifth Avenue,  
Suite 2600, Portland, OR 97204-1268, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200203287 A1 20020110 (WO 0203287)  
Application: WO 2000US41391 20001020 (PCT/WO US0041391)  
Priority Application: US 2000609655 20000630

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications  
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE  
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT  
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM

TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 7860

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

International Patent Class (v7): G06F-003/14 ...

.. G06F-007/38

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... sales of a product offered by the distribution associates; implementing a first tier-driven reverse auction process coupled to the centralized web site to solicit bids from the distribution associates in response to a customer request made by a user of the centralized web site to purchase the product ; and further implementing a second tier -driven reverse auction process coupled to the centralized web site and configured to receive a wholesale request to purchase the product from a first...

18/3,K/25 (Item 21 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00865411 \*\*Image available\*\*

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR ENHANCING BUYER AND SELLER INTERACTION DURING A GROUP-BUYING SALE

SYSTEME ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT D'AMELIORER L'INTERACTION ENTRE ACHETEUR ET VENDEUR DURANT UNE VENTE COLLECTIVE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

VULCAN PORTALS INC, 505 Union Station, 505 Fifth Avenue South, Suite 900, Seattle, WA 98104, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

VAN HORN Tom, 9501 S.E. Fifth Street, Bellevue, WA 98004, US,  
WOODFORD Dale A, 10828 - 180th Court, N.E., Redmond, WA 98053, US,  
HALBERT Richard v, 2509 Sahalee Drive, E., Redmond, WA 98053, US,  
WAMPLER Kevin Dean, 17111 N.E. 35th Street, Bellevue, WA 98008, US,

Legal Representative:

EWING Thomas L (et al) (agent), Fenwick & West LLP, Two Palo Alto Square, Palo Alto, CA 94306, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200198997 A1 20011227 (WO 0198997)

Application: WO 2001US19103 20010613 (PCT/WO US0119103)

Priority Application: US 2000596921 20000619

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE  
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT  
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM  
TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Ginger R. DeMille

Filing Language: English  
Fulltext Word Count: 27635

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:  
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... oneyear theft insurance, and two free DVDS. For bundled featured items, demand aggregation in an on-line buying group need not necessarily arise on specific items in the bundle or identical purchases of the full bundle but may also arise in a piecemeal fashion via purchases of individual items or subsets of items within the bundle, which may potentially increase the volume discount on any or all items...

18/3,K/26 (Item 22 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00848560 \*\*Image available\*\*

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR AN ON-LINE INDUSTRY AUCTION SITE  
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DESTINES A UN SITE D'ENCHERES EN LIGNE EN RAPPORT AVEC  
UNE BRANCHE D'INDUSTRIE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

EASTMAN CHEMICAL COMPANY, 100 N. Eastman Road, Post Office Box 511,  
Kingsport, TN 37662, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all  
designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

FOX David, 3240 Kenridge Street, Kingsport, TN 37664, US, US (Residence),  
US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
HOLDEN Guy, 314 Westminister Place, Kingsport, TN 37663, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

CALKINS Charles (et al) (agent), Kilpatrick Stockton LLP, 1001 West  
Fourth Street, Winston-Salem, NC 27101, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200182194 A2 20011101 (WO 0182194)  
Application: WO 2001US13404 20010426 (PCT/WO US0113404)

Priority Application: US 2000200064 20000427

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications  
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE  
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT  
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM  
TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 9339

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:  
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... commodity goods marketplace or industry. An embodiment of the present  
invention provides a world wide web ("web") based auction site for  
conducting and facilitating transactions in an industry.

1 5 Description of the Related Art

The terminology "commodity goods" is generally used to refer to goods, including manufactured goods, supplies, chemicals, parts and the...

18/3, K/27 (Item 23 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00830842

METHOD AND DATA PROCESSING SYSTEM FOR FACILITATING EXCHANGE-DRIVEN COMMERCIAL TRANSACTIONS OVER A DATA COMMUNICATION NETWORK  
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT DE DONNEES PERMETTANT DE FACILITER DES TRANSACTIONS COMMERCIALES FONDEES SUR L'ECHANGE PAR UN RESEAU DE COMMUNICATION DE DONNEES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

BONANZA COM, Suite 400, 301 N. Market Street, Dallas, TX 75202, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

KUMPF Richard S, 3806 Stratford Avenue, Dallas, TX 75205, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)  
CHEN Biao, 7808 Roaring Ridge Drive, Plano, TX 75025, US, US (Residence), CN (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
ZHENG Si Qing, 3624 Oakcrest Drive, Plano, TX 75025, US, US (Residence), CN (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
MCCORMICK Peter, 3526 Caruth, Dallas, TX 75225, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

RUSSELL Brian F (et al) (agent), Suite 350, 7600B N. Capital of Texas Hwy., Austin, TX 78731-1187, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200163527 A2 20010830 (WO 0163527)  
Application: WO 2001US5652 20010222 (PCT/WO US0105652)  
Priority Application: US 2000513774 20000225

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE  
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT  
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM  
TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 16804

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... general to data processing and data communication and in particular to electronic commerce via a data communication network. Still more particularly, the present invention relates to a data processing system and method for facilitating exchange-driven commercial transactions utilizing a data communication network.

## 2. Description of the Related Art.

The recent and rapid popularization of the Internet has created an immense global marketplace in which manufacturers, resellers, and service providers can advertise and sell goods and services and...

18/3,K/28 (Item 24 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00826121 \*\*Image available\*\*  
APPARATUS, METHOD AND PROGRAM FOR A FIXED INCOME TRADING SYSTEM  
APPAREIL, PROCEDE ET PROGRAMME POUR SYSTEME DE NEGOCIATION DE VALEURS A  
REVENU FIXE

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

FENICHEL Peter I, 23 Maragetta Terrace, London SW3 5NU, GB, GB  
(Residence), GB (Nationality)  
EZRA Michael J, 14 Arkwright Road, Hampstead, London NW3 6BG, GB, GB  
(Residence), GB (Nationality)  
CARY Steven H, 180 Pear Tree Point Road, Darien, CT 06820, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality)  
JOHNSON-WATT Duncan, 82 Warwick Park, Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN2 5EF, GB,  
GB (Residence), GB (Nationality)  
LEFFERTS David H, Apartment 7A, 420 East 54th Street, New York, NY 10022,  
US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)  
MISCIMARRA Anthony F Jr, 9 George Langeloh Court, Rye, NY 10580, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality)  
MOSELEY Rachel N, One Berwick Road, Scarsdale, NY 10583, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality)  
PAULL Michael John Crichton, 1 Kersley Mews, Battersea, London SW11 4PS,  
GB, GB (Residence), GB (Nationality)  
ROSS Howard L, 92 Irma Drive, Oceanside, NY 11572, US, US (Residence), US  
(Nationality)

Legal Representative:

SHARROTT Douglas (et al) (agent), Fitzpatrick, Cella, Harper & Scinto, 30  
Rockefeller Plaza, New York, NY 10112, US,  
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200159661 A2 20010816 (WO 0159661)  
Application: WO 2001US3987 20010208 (PCT/WO US0103987)  
Priority Application: US 2000500322 20000208

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications  
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE  
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT  
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM  
TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 38023

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... The trading system according to Claim 1.  
wherein the code causes said system to transfer information  
related to executed transactions through the trading system to  
at least one clearing entity.

19 A trading apparatus comprising:  
at least one network server comprising:  
at least one processor which executes computer  
executable code;  
an interface through which...

18/3,K/29 (Item 25 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00824167 \*\*Image available\*\*

A TRANSACTION SYSTEM

SYSTEME DE TRANSACTION

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

IMAGE REACTION LIMITED, 20 Belvedere Place, Dublin 1, IE, IE (Residence),  
IE (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

DOHERTY Donal, 10 Clonsleigh, Shankill, County Dublin, IE, IE (Residence)  
, IE (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

SIMMS Christopher, 51 Lambourne Wood, Brennanstown Road, Dublin 18, IE,  
IE (Residence), GB (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

BRENNAN Joseph, Monaloe Park Road, Blackrock, County Dublin, IE, IE  
(Residence), IE (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

O'CONNOR Donal H (et al) (agent), Cruickshank & Co., 1 Holles Street,  
Dublin 2, IE,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200157702 A2 20010809 (WO 0157702)  
Application: WO 2001IE14 20010202 (PCT/WO IE0100014)

Priority Application: IE 2000104 20000202

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications  
prior to 2004)

AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DE (utility model)  
DK DK (utility model) DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE  
KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU  
SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 4354

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/00

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

"A Transaction System"

The present invention relates to a method of carrying out a transaction in goods and/or services between a customer and a merchant in a trading system, such a trading system generally including a communications network connecting a plurality of merchant computers; a plurality of customer computers; and at least one...

18/3,K/30 (Item 26 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00821299

BIDDING PROCESS

PROCESSUS D'APPEL D'OFFRES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

POPDYNAMICS INC, P.O. Box 1332, Fredericksburg, VA 22405, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

Ginger R. DeMille

PRICE Jett, 38 Dove Lane, Fredericksburg, VA 22405, US, US (Residence),  
US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

MALONEY Denis G (agent), Fish & Richardson P.C., 225 Franklin Street,  
Boston, MA 02110-2804, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200154023 A1 20010726 (WO 0154023)

Application: WO 2001US1606 20010118 (PCT/WO US0101606)

Priority Application: US 2000484960 20000118

Parent Application/Grant:

Related by Continuation to: US 2000484960 20000118 (CON)

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications  
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE  
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT  
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM  
TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 5696

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

BIDDING PROCESS

BACKGROUND

This invention relates to processes to buy goods and services over a network such as the Internet. The advent of the Internet has fostered the development of automated processes to buy and sell products and services. For example, auction processes over the Internet are known.

SUMMARY

According to an aspect of the present invention, a method of bidding...

18/3, K/31 (Item 27 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00820475 \*\*Image available\*\*

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR FACILITATING SECURE PAYMENT WITH PRIVACY OVER A COMPUTER NETWORK INCLUDING THE INTERNET  
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE FACILITER LES PAIEMENTS SECURISES CONFIDENTIELS SUR UN RESEAU INFORMATIQUE INCLUANT L'INTERNET

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

THIEME David, 27, avenue De La Costa, MC-98000 Monte Carlo, MC, MC  
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

AWN Harry K (et al) (agent), Baker & McKenzie, 805 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10022, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200154038 A1 20010726 (WO 0154038)

Application: WO 2001US2098 20010122 (PCT/WO US0102098)

Priority Application: US 2000177143 20000120

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications

Filing Language: English  
Fulltext Word Count: 5346

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:  
Detailed Description

Detailed Description  
... issue of the PCT Gazette.

- with international search report

BIDDING PROCESS ASSISTANT

BACKGROUND

This invention relates to processes to buy goods and services over a network such as the Internet.

The advent of the Internet has fostered the development of automated processes to buy and sell products and services. For example, auction processes over the Internet are known.

SUMMARY

According to an aspect of the present invention, a method includes gathering...

18/3, K/33 (Item 29 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00817651

SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR BUYING AND SELLING LEGAL SERVICES VIA A NETWORK  
SYSTEMES ET PROCEDES POUR L'ACHAT ET LA VENTE DE SERVICES JURIDIQUES VIA UN RESEAU

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ELAWFORUM CORPORATION, 1250 24th Street, N.W., Suite 350, Washington, DC 20037, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

HENRY John B II, 1250 24th Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20037, US,

Legal Representative:

GARRETT Arthur S (et al) (agent), Finnegan, Henderson, Farabow, Garrett & Dunner, L.L.P., 1300 I Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20005-3315, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200150297 A2 20010712 (WO 0150297)

Application: WO 2000IB1965 20001222 (PCT/WO IB0001965)

Priority Application: US 99475064 19991230

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE  
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT  
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM  
TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 12381

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:  
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

Ginger R. DeMille

SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR BUYING AND SELLING  
LEGAL SERVICES VIA A NETWORK  
FIELD OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates generally to the purchase of items over an electronic network and, more particularly, to a system and method for creating, maintaining...

18/3, K/34 (Item 30 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00806389

SCHEDULING AND PLANNING BEFORE AND PROACTIVE MANAGEMENT DURING MAINTENANCE AND SERVICE IN A NETWORK-BASED SUPPLY CHAIN ENVIRONMENT  
PROGRAMMATION ET PLANIFICATION ANTICIPEE, ET GESTION PROACTIVE AU COURS DE LA MAINTENANCE ET DE L'ENTRETIEN D'UN ENVIRONNEMENT DU TYPE CHAINE D'APPROVISIONNEMENT RESEAUTEE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

MIKURAK Michael G, 108 Englewood Boulevard, Hamilton, NJ 08610, US,

Legal Representative:

HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly, LLP, 38th Floor, 2029 Century Park East, Los Angeles, CA 90067-3024, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200139082 A2 20010531 (WO 0139082)

Application: WO 2000US32228 20001122 (PCT/WO US0032228)

Priority Application: US 99447625 19991122; US 99444889 19991122

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE GH GM

HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX

NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 152479

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/16

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... column, benefits for the service provider for the Network Asset Management component may include: better on-line network performance, rapid integration of acquisition, and simplified processes.

Lastly, in this illustrative embodiment of the...

18/3, K/35 (Item 31 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00806383

COLLABORATIVE CAPACITY PLANNING AND REVERSE INVENTORY MANAGEMENT DURING DEMAND AND SUPPLY PLANNING IN A NETWORK-BASED SUPPLY CHAIN ENVIRONMENT AND METHOD THEREOF

PLANIFICATION EN COLLABORATION DES CAPACITES ET GESTION ANTICIPEE DES STOCKS LORS DE LA PLANIFICATION DE L'OFFRE ET DE LA DEMANDE DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT DE CHAINE D'APPROVISIONNEMENT FONDEE SUR LE RESEAU ET PROCEDE ASSOCIE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

MIKURAK Michael G, 108 Englewood Blvd., Hamilton, NJ 08610, US,

Legal Representative:

HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly, LLP, 1400 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200139029 A2 20010531 (WO 0139029)

Application: WO 2000US32309 20001122 (PCT/WO US0032309)

Priority Application: US 99444655 19991122; US 99444886 19991122

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES  
FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA  
MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ  
UA UG UZ VN YU ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 157840

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... packet to the appropriate destination.

Packet switching networks are also used which combine burst type data with the more continuous types of information such as voice, high quality audio, and motion video. Commercialization of voice, video and audio...

18/3,K/36 (Item 32 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00803609 \*\*Image available\*\*

INTERFACE FOR CONVERSION OF ELECTRONIC CURRENCY TO ACCEPTED METHOD OF PAYMENTS TO MERCHANTS/ENTITIES

INTERFACE DE CONVERSION DE MONNAIE ELECTRONIQUE EN MODALITES DE PAIEMENT ADMISES A DES COMMERCANTS/ENTITES

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

EUGENE Debbs Phillips III, P.O. Box 210642, Columbia, SC 29221-0642, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200137171 A1 20010525 (WO 0137171)

Application: WO 2000US31235 20001114 (PCT/WO US0031235)

Priority Application: US 99443130 19991118

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AU BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CN CR CU CZ DM DZ EE GD GE GH GM HR  
HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KP KR LC LK LR LS LT LV MA MG MK MN MW NO NZ PL

prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE  
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT  
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM  
TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 2948

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... herein in its entirety by  
I 0 reference.

Field of the Invention

The present invention relates to data processing  
systems, and in particular to a secure online  
transaction processing system.

1 5 Back@jround of the Inventor

Recently, the Internet has exploded as a new market  
place for offering various types of products and  
services. one problem that still exists today is...

18/3, K/32 (Item 28 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00820461 \*\*Image available\*\*

BIDDING PROCESS ASSISTANT

ASSISTANT DE PROCEDE D'APPEL D'OFFRES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

POPDYNAMICS INC, P.O. Box 1332, Fredericksburg, VA 22405, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

PRICE Jett, 38 Dove Lane, Fredericksburg, VA 22405, US, US (Residence),  
US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

MALONEY Denis G (agent), Fish & Richardson P.C., 225 Franklin Street,  
Boston, MA 02110-2804, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200154024 A1 20010726 (WO 0154024)

Application: WO 2001US1607 20010118 (PCT/WO US0101607)

Priority Application: US 2000484972 20000118

Parent Application/Grant:

Related by Continuation to: US 2000484972 20000118 (CON)

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications  
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE  
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT  
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM  
TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Ginger R. DeMille

PT RO RU SD SG SI SK SL TR TT UA UG US VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 2871

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... form that is accepted by the merchant.

Another solution provided by the electronic currency interface relates to shoppers that are able to purchase goods and services on the Internet, however at present over 601/0 cite an aversion to providing their credit card information to a shop on the Internet .

Thus, there is a market need that this invention proposes to fill by providing the structure that allows customers not...

18/3,K/37 (Item 33 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00785174 \*\*Image available\*\*

AN ON-SCREEN BUYERS GUIDE FOR USE IN A BROADCAST PROGRAMMING NETWORK  
GUIDE POUR ACHETEURS A L'ECRAN UTILISE DANS UN RESEAU DE PROGRAMMATION DE  
DIFFUSION

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

COMMERCE TV CORPORATION, 325 Wood Road, Braintree, MA 02184, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

KAY Matthew W, 8 Charles Everett Way, Hingham, MA 02043, US,  
LAUGHLIN Matthew J, 228 River Street, Norwell, MA 02061, US,  
CAMPBELL Colin P, 60 Robinwood Road, Norwood, MA 02062, US,

Legal Representative:

STADNICKI Alfred (agent), Fifth Floor, 1146 Nineteenth Street, NW,  
Washington, DC 20036, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200118706 A2-A3 20010315 (WO 0118706)  
Application: WO 2000US23626 20000828 (PCT/WO US0023626)  
Priority Application: US 99384182 19990827

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AU CA JP

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 8215

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... RDBMS data. Stored

procedures 304 contain the business logic for supporting certain applications in the network , such as an electronic buying guide application and a quick buy application (discussed below).

RDBMS data is populated by multiple sources. These sources include CCP 24, which can provide data such...

18/3,K/38 (Item 34 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00784184 \*\*Image available\*\*  
A SYSTEM, METHOD FOR FIXED FORMAT STREAM COMMUNICATION IN A COMMUNICATION SERVICES PATTERNS ENVIRONMENT  
SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLE POUR FLUX DE FORMAT FIXE DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT A CONFIGURATIONS DE SERVICES DE COMMUNICATION  
Patent Applicant/Assignee:  
ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality)  
Inventor(s):  
BOWMAN-AMUAH Michel K, 6426 Peak Vista Circle, Colorado Springs, CO 80918  
, US,  
Legal Representative:  
HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly LLP, P.O. Box 52037,  
Palo Alto, CA 94303-0746, US,  
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):  
Patent: WO 200117194 A2-A3 20010308 (WO 0117194)  
Application: WO 2000US24114 20000831 (PCT/WO US0024114)  
Priority Application: US 99386430 19990831  
Designated States:  
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)  
AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DZ EE ES  
FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA  
MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA  
UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM  
Publication Language: English  
Filing Language: English  
Fulltext Word Count: 149954

International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/22 ...  
Fulltext Availability:

Claims  
Claim  
... real as ever. In general clients expect more justification of a build decision v. a buy decision. Feel out the client and the expectations and requirements they may have. Components are a viable option and should be researched, even including even simple UI controls available on the Internet. Look at market trends to determine which applications/components can meet the bulk of the system needs.  
Operating...

18/3,K/39 (Item 35 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00777927 \*\*Image available\*\*  
METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR SIMULATING SECURITY TRANSACTIONS BASED ON INFORMATION FROM ACTUAL MARKET TRANSACTIONS FOR CORRESPONDING SECURITIES  
PROCEDE ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT DE SIMULER DES OPERATIONS SUR TITRES EN

**FONCTION D'INFORMATIONS PROVENANT DE TRANSACTIONS SUR LE MARCHE REEL  
POUR DES TITRES CORRESPONDANTS**

**Patent Applicant/Assignee:**

PARADIGM INVESTMENT SERVICES INC, 71 Arch Street, Greenwich, CT 06830, US  
, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except:  
US)

**Patent Applicant/Inventor:**

MURPHY Edward E, 11 Meadow Drive, Greenwich, CT 06831, US, US (Residence)  
, US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

**Legal Representative:**

SHAPIRO Stuart B (et al) (agent), Epstein, Edell, Shapiro & Finn, LLC,  
Suite 400, 1901 Research Boulevard, Rockville, MD 20850, US,

**Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):**

Patent: WO 200111453 A2 20010215 (WO 0111453)  
Application: WO 2000US22140 20000811 (PCT/WO US0022140)

Priority Application: US 99148289 19990811

**Designated States:**

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications  
prior to 2004)

AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI GB  
GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA  
MD MG MK MN MW NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA  
UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 7704

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

**Detailed Description**

... simulating security transactions (e.g., trade orders) based on  
information from actual I I market transactions for corresponding  
securities.

**2. Discussion of the Related Art**

The market for Internet -based financial information and services  
among  
individual investors has been growing rapidly due to several factors,  
including: increased...

18/3,K/40 (Item 36 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00752109 \*\*Image available\*\*

**ELECTRONIC SECURITIES TRADING SYSTEM  
SYSTEME DE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE DE TITRES**

**Patent Applicant/Assignee:**

TRADING TECHNOLOGIES INC, 9508 Jollyville Road, Suite 202, Austin, TX  
78759, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states  
except: US)

**Patent Applicant/Inventor:**

DISRAELI David, 9540 Ketona Cove, Austin, TX 78759, US, US (Residence),  
US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

**Legal Representative:**

TAYLOR RUSSELL Gail, Taylor Russell & Russell, P.C., Building One, Suite  
1200, 4807 Spicewood Springs Road, Austin, TX 78759, US

**Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):**

Ginger R. DeMille

Patent: WO 200065510 A1 20001102 (WO 0065510)  
Application: WO 2000US10931 20000421 (PCT/WO US0010931)  
Priority Application: US 99296361 19990422

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI GB  
GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA  
MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA  
UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 12678

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... is searching for pertinent information, the investor is not able to execute or monitor trading transactions .

: Related to the lack of consolidation of information and the need for separate websites and web pages to gather investor trading information is that much information on the web is usually static in nature. The static...

18/3, K/41 (Item 37 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

XX

00745520 \*\*Image available\*\*

METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR PUBLICIZING COMMERCIAL TRANSACTIONS ON A COMPUTER NETWORK

PUBLICATION DE TRANSACTIONS COMMERCIALES SUR UN RESEAU D'ORDINATEURS ET SYSTEME A CET EFFET

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

AMAZON COM INC, 1200 12th Avenue South, Seattle, WA 98144, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

BEZOS Jeffrey P, 2608 Second Avenue #150, Seattle, WA 98121, US,  
HAM Paul, 7453 Woodlawn Avenue N.E., Seattle, WA 98115, US,  
MCDANIEL Michael, 1126 16th Avenue E., Seattle, WA 98112, US,  
ROSEMAN Neil, 170 11th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98122, US,  
PETERSEN Josh, 3425 37th Avenue S., Seattle, WA 98144, US,  
SPIEGEL Joel R, 14026 227th Avenue N.E., Woodinville, WA 98072, US,

Legal Representative:

WHITE James A D (et al) (agent), Perkins Coie LLP, Suite 4800, 1201 Third Avenue, Seattle, WA 98101-3099, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200058894 A2 20001005 (WO 0058894)  
Application: WO 2000US8370 20000329 (PCT/WO US0008370)  
Priority Application: US 99280867 19990329

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE GH  
GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN  
MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZA  
ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 10197

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... item.

**BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS**

Figure I is a block diagram illustrating an example purchase web page that includes links to related - item auctions.

Figure 2 is a block diagram illustrating an example auction web page.

Figure 3 is a block diagram illustrating an example setup auction web page.

Figure 4 is a block diagram illustrating an example integrated web page that displays...an item, advertisements (e.g., links to a web page) for different types of commercial transactions of related items . For example, the e-commerce system when generating a purchase web page for an item may include information describing auctions of related items and may also include links to the auction web pages. Thus, a potential buyer of the item will become aware of the related commercial transactions . Such displaying of related - item commercial transactions may help the buyer to make a more informed decision and may help a seller...

...of a kayak to ensure that an auction for the kayak is advertised on purchase web pages or other auction web pages for that kayak. In an alternate embodiment, the e-commerce system allows sellers or buyers of items to specify keywords or categories of the items that are used to identify commercial transactions for related items . For example, a when a user is auctioning a kayak, the user may enter the keywords of "kayak" and "paddles" so that the auction can be advertised with web pages for conducting commercial transactions relating to kayak paddles. The user may also enter the category of "boats" so that the auction can be advertised with web pages for conducting commercial transactions relating to boats. The e-commerce system also may automatically determine whether commercial transactions are related. The e-commerce system may determine that commercial transactions are related based on the categories of their items .

For example, kayaks and kayak cover may both be in a boat category and thus...the "kayak accessories" category.

PCTIUS00/08370

Figure I is a block diagram illustrating an example purchase web page that includes links to auctions of related items . The purchase web page 100 includes a detailed description of the item 101, a price field 102, an...

...the order-it-now button. The e-commerce system also displays-links to auctions for related items (and possibly to classified advertisements to sell related items ) both to assist the buyer in purchasing related items and to advertise the auctions for the sellers. When the e-commerce system generates the purchase web page, it identifies auctions that are related to the item . In this example, the e-commerce system identified that auctions relating to a whitewater kayak ...

...related keywords in the keyword field. The e-commerce system uses these keywords to fmd related - item auctions when generating a purchase web page for an item .

Because the seller has entered the word "canoe" in the keyword field, when a purchase...sold. The generate purchase page component also accesses the auction database to determine whether any related - item auctions have been created for the item being sold. If so, the generate purchase page component adds links to those auctions on the purchase web page. The generate 'integrated page component generates an integrated web page that includes links to...

18/3,K/42 (Item 38 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00743962 \*\*Image available\*\*  
OFFLINE SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR DETERMINING NON-OBVIOUS SAVINGS IN THE PURCHASE OF GOODS AND SERVICES  
SYSTEME HORS LIGNE ET PROCEDE DE DETERMINATION DES ECONOMIES CACHEES LORS DE L'ACHAT DE BIENS ET DE SERVICES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

SABRE INC, 4255 Amon Carter Boulevard, Fort Worth, TX 76155, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

STROTHMANN Russell, 905 South Narcissus Avenue, Broken Arrow, OK 74012, US,  
MCQUARRIE Dianne, 4835 East 114th Place, Tulsa, OK 74137, US,  
OFFUTT Joseph Robert Jr, 2758 Mesquite Lane, Grapevine, TX 76051, US,  
CASH Jerome Edward, 3901 Valez Drive, Carrollton, TX 75007, US,

Legal Representative:

GARRETT Arthur S (et al) (agent), Finnegan, Henderson, Farabow, Garrett & Dunner, L.L.P., 1300 I Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20005-3315, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200057331 A2 20000928 (WO 0057331)  
Application: WO 2000US7447 20000322 (PCT/WO US0007447)  
Priority Application: US 99275887 19990325; US 99471012 19991223

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES  
FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU  
LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT  
TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 9369

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... and, more particularly, to an apparatus and methods for determining non-obvious savings in the purchase of goods and services.

Description of the Related Art

The Internet has been hailed the marketplace of the future, a result of its accessibility and usability. A computer equipped with a...

18/3,K/43 (Item 39 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00730941 \*\*Image available\*\*  
METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR LOW VOLUME BUYERS TO AGGREGATE PURCHASING POWER  
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME PERMETTANT A DE PETITS ACHETEURS DE METTRE EN COMMUN  
LEUR POUVOIR D'ACHAT

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ICOOP INC, Suite 1350, 100 South Broad Street, Philadelphia, PA 19910, US  
, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

REDDI Sashidhar P, Suite 1350, 100 South Broad Street, Philadelphia, PA  
19910, US,

Legal Representative:

TACHNER Adam H (et al) (agent), Crosby, Heafey, Roach & May, Suite 1900,  
4 Embarcadero Center, San Francisco, CA 94111-4106, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200043928 A2 20000727 (WO 0043928)  
Application: WO 2000US1456 20000121 (PCT/WO US0001456)  
Priority Application: US 99116920 19990122; US 99348812 19990707

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications  
prior to 2004)

AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GD GE  
GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK  
MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU  
ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 5412

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... Invention

The present invention relates generally to electronic commerce and  
more particularly to forming temporary online communities to aggregate  
buying power and thereby reduce the purchase price of products of  
interest to the communities.

Description of the Related Art

Many vendors offer discounts for purchasing in high volumes.

Typically the purchasing entity is...

18/3,K/44 (Item 40 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00469822 \*\*Image available\*\*  
IMPROVEMENTS IN, OR RELATING TO, SYSTEMS FOR COLLECTING AND DISTRIBUTING  
INFORMATION  
AMELIORATIONS CONCERNANT DES SYSTEMES DE COLLECTE ET DE DISTRIBUTION DE  
DONNEES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

TELIA AB (publ),  
ISAKSSON Lennart,

LINDSTROM Sven,

Inventor(s):

ISAKSSON Lennart,

LINDSTROM Sven,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9900756 A1 19990107

Application: WO 98SE1158 19980616 (PCT/WO SE9801158)

Priority Application: SE 972480 19970627

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

EE JP LT LV NO US AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 7930

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/30

Fulltext Availability:

[Detailed Description](#)

[Detailed Description](#)

... supplier, on the basis of statistics derived from actual customers' experiences of the company.

The information collected by the CCS service relates to all purchases

made using the electronic trade facilities of the Internet, i.e. in the electronic shop. In particular, the information collected by the CCS service